AN INQUIRY INTO THE PROBLEM OF PREDICTING UNIVERSITY CLASSROOM REQUIREMENTS

by

THOMAS EDWIN COMPTON

B. S., Kansas State University, 1970

- 9984

A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Industrial Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas

1972

Approved by:

Major Professor

49.68 T1973

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1	PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DISCUSSION	age	
CHAPTER	OF LITERATURE	1	
1.1	Introduction	1	
1.2	Statement of Problem		
1.3	Literature		
	1.3.1 Some General Papers	3	
	1.3.2 Some Work at Berkeley	3	
	1.3.3 Illinois State University	3	
	1.3.4 Michigan State University	4	
	1.3.5 The Toronto Group	4	
	1.3.6 The Work at Purdue	5	
	1.3.7 WICHE's Efforts	5	
1.4	Organization of Report	6	
CHAPTER 2	THE INDUCED COURSE LOAD MATRIX AND ITS CONSTRUCTION		
2.1	The Induced Course Load Matrix	9	
	2.1.1 What Is An ICLM?	9	
	2.1.2 Some Definitions and Explanations	10	
w.	2.1.3 A Note on the Distribution of the Student Population	12	
	2.1.4 Other Considerations	12	
2.2	Development of Kansas State's ICLM	13	
	2.2.1 Preliminary Considerations	13	
	2.2.2 Construction of the Matrix	16	

		age
CHAPTER 3	COURSE DATA, SECTIONING RULES, AND A PROJECTION	
3.0	Introduction	20
3.1	Course Data	20
	3.1.1 Preliminary Discussion and Definitions	20
	3.1.2 Course Data Required	23
	3.1.3 Possible Sources of Course Data	24
	3.1.4 Course Data Compiled for Kansas State .	25
	3.1.5 Method of Compiling Course Data	26
3.2	Sectioning Rules	31
3.3	Validating the Course Data and Sectioning Rules	3 5
	3.3.1 Actual Distribution of Weekly Room Hours	36
	3.3.2 A Projection Using the Course Data and Sectioning Rules	36
	3.3.3 Evaluation of Projected Distribution of Weekly Room Hours	38
CHAPTER 4	RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS	60
4.1	Introduction	60
4.2	The Induced Course Load Matrix	60
4.3	The Course Facility Requirements Data	61
4.4	The Sectioning Rules	62
4.5	Validating the Course Data and Sectioning Rules	63
4.6	Summary of Results	63
LIST OF RE	FERENCES	65

APP E NDI X			Page
	Appendix A:	Program Documentation	67
	Appendix B:	Permanent Data Files	1 53

CHAPTER 1

PROBLEM STATEMENT AND DISCUSSION OF LITERATURE

1.1 INTRODUCTION.

University planners are investigating ways to better utilize current facilities and forecast future facilities requirements. This thesis investigates one method for evaluating facilities requirements. Specifically, it investigates the problem of determining the sizes and the numbers of classrooms which are needed to meet the demands imposed by a given student population. Such information is necessary for investigating the effects on facilities requirements of, for example, shifts in the composition of the student body from one school or department to another. This problem is related to the problem of projecting facilities requirements for libraries, dormitories, and office space and to the problem of projecting future faculty The work undertaken here limits itself to requirements. investigating one method for predicting classroom requirements and does this within the framework of Kansas State University's data base.

1.2 STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM.

Briefly, the problem investigated was to find and evaluate a method of predicting classroom requirements. For investigative purposes, it was assumed that the composition of the student population would be available as input. Ideally, the output from this method would be the number and size of classrooms needed to meet these student requirements.

The preceding paragraph is a general statement of the problem. However, after reading the literature on this subject, two points were recognized. First, no organization had undertaken a full-scale investigation of this problem, although pilot studies had been made in this area (8,9,10). Second, one method in particular stood out as being worth further investigation. This was the method proposed by the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) (12). Thus the problem was amended to investigating WICHE's method for predicting classroom requirements and to making this investigation on a full-scale, University wide basis.

Besides investigating WICHE's method, two other results were expected. First, an investigation of Kansas State's data base was to be made to determine what data was available and to evaluate it with respect to its suitability for use as input to WICHE's projection methods. The second result expected was the creation of an induced course load matrix (ICLM). This matrix was proposed by WICHE and was to be used in their procedure for predicting classroom requirements from a projection of the student population. This last result was to be one of the primary contributions of this investigation.

The investigation of WICHE's method for predicting classroom requirements, the investigation of Kansas State's data base, and the creation of an ICLM were the problems to be solved.

1.3 LITERATURE.

Several groups have worked in the general area of facilities planning. The sections which follow identify these groups and discuss the work they have done related to facilities planning.

1.3.1 SOME GENERAL PAPERS.

Bowman (1) and Hirsch (2) discussed two topics related to the general problem of educational planning. made a simulation of the cash flows of several budgets at Yale University. His work with this model influenced some of the budgetary decisions there. Hirsch discussed how the demand for education could be estimated. These papers discussed some aspects of educational planning, and they gave some idea of the scope of the thinking in this field. However, they are not directly related to the subject of facilities planning.

1.3.2 SOME WORK AT BERKELEY.

Marshall and Oliver (3) have worked on projecting student enrollments. They developed a model of undergraduate student attendance which attempts to model how undergraduates progress through the university. Their model was based on five parameters, one of which was the total work, w, required to complete a degree. Smith (4) discussed how varying the mix of classroom sizes could help accommodate the demands for classroom space imposed by courses. In this discussion he assumed a probability distribution for course enrollments and gave the probability of a given section size overflowing as a function of classroom size mix. He made the assumption that the probability distributions for course enrollments were known. He went on to test his method by assuming a normal distribution for course enrollments with the parameters determined from historical data. The author remarked that he had difficulty finding the necessary data at the Berkeley campus of the University of California.

1.3.3 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY.

Harden and Tcheng (5) investigated two difficulties which arise when projecting student enrollments using Markovian models. The two difficulties investigated were the enlargement of the projection base due to the creation of new departments and the restriction of enrollments by imposing departmental limits. They resolved these difficulties by developing a two-step Markovian model. They used their model to help establish guidelines for the admission of students.

1.3.4 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY.

Koenig and Keeney (6) discussed a mathematical model they developed for allocating educational resources. In this article they, in very general terms, attempted to show the interactions between resources such as personnel, space, and equipment and the products of a university such as manpower, research, and public or technical services. A computer program was discussed which demonstrated some of these interactions. Theirs was a state-space model describing "...the behavioral characteristics of a system as a set of relationships among time-functions representing its inputs, outputs, and internal state." (6, p 201) Koenig (7) again in general terms, developed an input-output model of various sectors of an educational institution. A sample implementation in the academic production sector (faculty allocations) was presented.

1.3.5 THE TORONTO GROUP.

Judy and Levine (8) discuss their development of a simulation model of a university. Their model "...accepts descriptions of the university's structure and statements of the levels of activities that the university is expected to perform." (8, p vii) With these inputs their model computes "...the resulting resource requirements of staff, space, materials, and money." (8, p vii) Their model is divided into four main sections. The first section uses a projected entering enrollment as input and from this computes the enrollees in each college and each course of study. From this it goes on to compute the subject-enrollees for each department. The next section uses these outputs as its inputs

and produces "...a rather complete description of the staff requirements of each department, important departmental parameters not set by explicit decision, the number of sections of pass and honors lectures and laboratories, and so on." (8, p 21) The third section computes such information as space requirements and gives this information in terms of square feet needed for a department's activities. The last part of the simulation computes budget requirements for departments. Parameters for controlling these procedures are supplied exogenously.

Two problems were apparent if this simulation model were to be used for the problem of projecting classroom demands. First, the authors did not give the details on how they process their inputs to give their outputs. Second, their outputs in the area of space requirements are in terms of total square feet. Total square feet does not indicate the number and size of required classrooms. Overall, their work appears to be too large an aggregation for the problem at hand. 1.3.6 THE WORK AT PURDUE.

Blakesly and others at Purdue University have, for a number of years, been working on the solution of educational planning problems. They have done such work as computerize their class assignments and utilization review techniques and have undertaken the problem of master schedule construction. This latter undertaking is reported in (10). A Comprehensive University Scheduling System (CUSS) (10) attempts to allocate staff and room resources to meet course and student requirements and thus form a master schedule. They have attempted a full-scale simulation of master schedule construction, assignment of projected student requests to classes, and the production of complete review information.

1.3.7 WICHE'S EFFORTS.

The Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE) has been prolific in its writing of literature on

educational management and planning. Two of their efforts found useful are (11, 12). The first gives an overview of procedures that have been useful for projecting student enrollments. The second is their collection of space analysis manuals. This series of manuals gives their recommendations for planning and evaluation of classrooms and class laboratories, office and research facilities, academic support facilities, general institutional facilities, and their recommendations on other general topics related to facilities planning and evaluation.

WICHE's recommendations are explicit and realistic. They have the proper level of aggregation and seem well thought out. his is why their method of investigating facilities re lirements was undertaken. The WICHE method for projecting facilities such as classrooms is given in Manual Two and discussion of an induced course load matrix is given in Manual Six. Their method starts with a distribution of the student population and, using an induced course load matrix, determines the projected course enrollments for this student population. These course enrollments are then used in conjunction with data on course facility requirements to determine what classroom facilities are required for each course. Overall facilities requirements are determined by summarizing the facilities requirements for each course. The concept of this method is simple. However, it had not been tested on a full-scale basis. Investigating the WICHE method on a full-scale basis with respect to Kansas State University was the problem undertaken. 1.4 ORGANIZATION OF REPORT.

1.4 UNGANIZATION OF REPORT.

The rest of this report will be composed of three additional chapters and appendices. Chapter 2 will contain a discussion of the induced course load matrix and subjects related to it. Chapter 3 will discuss the problems encountered in deriving the course data and forming the

sectioning rules. Chapter 4 will give the results and conclusions of this investigation. The appendices will contain such items as computer program listings and the particulars on the data files created by these programs.

Figure 1.1 shows the separate parts of the investigation and their relation to one another. The course data and the sectioning rules are subject to review and manipulation by the administration; they are the parameters of the method.

THIS BOOK CONTAINS NUMEROUS PAGES **WITH DIAGRAMS** THAT ARE CROOKED COMPARED TO THE REST OF THE INFORMATION ON THE PAGE.

THIS IS AS
RECEIVED FROM
CUSTOMER.

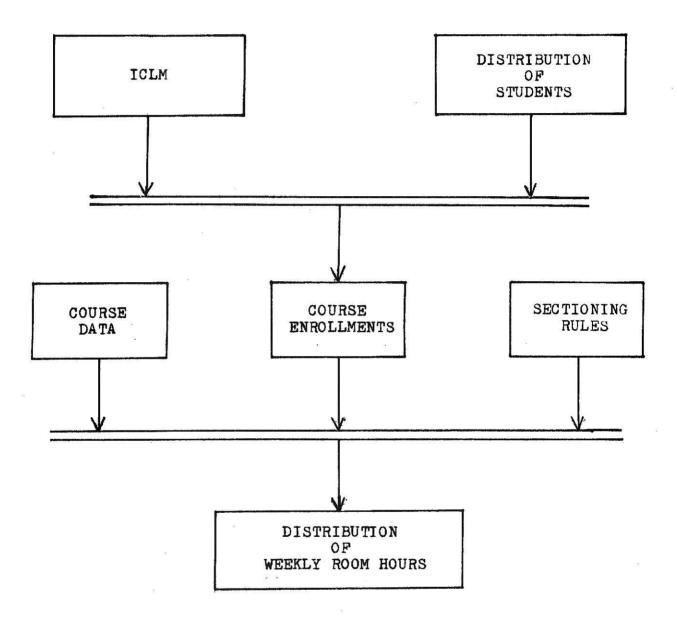


Figure 1.1--The relationship of the ICLM, the course facility requirement data, and the sectioning rules to the projection of a distribution of classroom weekly room hours. Course facility requirements and sectioning rules are the basic parameters of the projection method.

CHAPTER 2

THE INDUCED COURSE LOAD MATRIX AND ITS CONSTRUCTION

2.1 THE INDUCED COURSE LOAD MATRIX.

This section will define an induced course load matrix (ICLM) and will discuss some of the various forms it can take. It will explain how an ICLM can be used to predict course enrollment and it will go on to pose some of the questions concerning this matrix which need further investigation.

2.1.1 WHAT IS AN ICLM?

This is a matrix whose row index represents individual courses and whose column index represents identifiable homogeneous groups of students. The elements of this matrix are fractions. Each of these fractions represents the portion of an identifiable homogeneous group of students which can be expected to take a given course.

This can be stated mathematically. Let m equal the number of courses and let n equal the number of identifiable homogeneous groups of students. Let I be an m by n matrix whose elements, $(I_{ij}, i=1,2,...,m, j=1,2,...,n)$ are the fractions of the students in a particular identifiable homogeneous group of students, j, expected to take course, i, and let D be an n dimensional column vector of the distribution of the student population, distributed by identifiable homogeneous groups of students. Then in vector notation.

$$\underline{\mathbf{I}} \ \underline{\mathbf{D}} = \underline{\mathbf{E}} \tag{1}$$

where E is an m dimensional column vector of course enrollments and I represents the ICLM. The above equation shows mathematically how an ICLM can be used to project course enrollments.

The ICLM and its use are simple in concept. The idea is that homogeneous groups of students can be identified and that students in these groups will have the same enrollment pattern from year to year. Thus if an enrollment prediction were to give the number of students expected in each of these groups (the vector, D) then the enrollments patterns of these groups (the ICLM, I) could be used to determine which courses they would be expected to take. By superimposing the course enrollments generated by each of these groups, total enrollments for each course could be determined.

2.1.2 SOME DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS.

The definition used here for "course" is the same as WICHE's. They defined "course" as

Organized subject matter (may be a discipline specialty) in which instruction is offered within a given period of time, (usually a quarter or semester) and for which credit toward graduation or certification is usually given. (12, p 42)

The ICLM was made to predict course enrollments because courses provide a key link between student needs and facility and faculty requirements. The student enrollments in each course determine the size of classroom the course needs and, for example, in cases where multiple sections of a course are taught, student enrollments affect the number of faculty required. Of course, the size of section and the faculty required for a course are parameters under the control of the administration. Hence, by knowing course enrollments and controlling these parameters it is theorized that various facility and faculty requirements can be determined.

Certainly not all facility nor are all faculty requirements are directly induced by course enrollments, but knowing course enrollments does provide a starting point for determining many of these requirements.

The column index of the ICLM represents identifiable homogeneous groups of students. These classifications can be by department, by curriculum, by level (as related to progress towards a degree). by both curriculum and level, or by any other way that may identify homogeneous groups of students. A group of students must be homogeneous in the sense that they generate the same pattern of course enrollments. Full-time students do not generate the same pattern of enrollments as part-time students. Even though a part-time student can be identified by the same department or curriculum or level as his counterpart full-time student, he does not take the same course load as a full-time student and therefore does not generate the same enrollment pattern. For a group to be homogeneous it is necessary that the proportion of a group taking a course remain relatively constant as the total number of students in the group changes.

WICHE recommended the following classification scheme for dividing the student population into homogeneous groups. Their scheme for a university with a Ph.D. program was to classify each student by curriculum and then divide each curriculum into the following levels:

- 1. Lower level undergraduate
- 2. Upper level undergraduate
- 3. Masters
- 4. Ph.D.

Curriculum is defined as a course of study. A course of study contains the courses a student must complete for a degree in a curriculum. However, curriculums do not necessarily have to lead to degrees. For example, they could be programs of study recommended for students wishing to enter professional curriculums such as dentistry or law. Level is defined by an institution and designates progress in a curriculum. Freshman, sophomores, seniors, Ph.D., etc, are examples of level designations.

The definitions for the above words are not exact.

The exact meaning can change from institution to institution.

However, the general sense of their meaning can be expected to remain the same.

2.1.3 A NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE STUDENT POPULATION.

A distribution of the student population is the starting point for this facilities analysis. It is assumed that a projection of the student population can be made. Considering the present state of the art of making student population projections, it is unlikely that it will be possible to make projections distributed as finely as by college and by level within a university. Actually what is being assumed is that, what ever the aggregation of the prediction, it can be proportioned among its component identifiable homogeneous groups of students such that the proportion of the prediction allocated to any group of students remains the same with respect to time. The problem of making a projection of a student population is a prodigious one and will not be discussed further. It is worthy of a separate investigation in itself.

2.1.4 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS.

This project did not set out to investigate all the possible questions which could be asked about an ICLM. It set out to determine if a detailed form of the matrix could be constructed for Kansas State University and, if it could, to report any difficulties which might be involved. Further, an attempt was to be made to demonstrate that the matrix was, indeed, usable. At no time was the purpose to investigate all the questions and ramifications presented by an ICLM.

There are certainly other ideas concerning an ICLM which could be pursued farther:

1. How can homogeneous groups of students best be identified?

- 2. Could projections be made by departmental levels instead of by courses? Would this be a profitable undertaking?
- 3. How stable are the fractions in the matrix with respect to time?
- 4. What effect do changes in course requirements for different curriculums have? What happens when new courses are added or old ones dropped?
- 5. Is this method of making enrollment projections "good enough" to be of real value?

2.2 DEVELOPMENT OF KANSAS STATE'S ICLM.

Construction of an induced course load matrix for Kansas State was one of the main contributions this thesis intended to make. However, as was pointed out in the preceding section, no attempt was made to investigate all the unanswered questions pertaining to induced course load matricies. Rather, this work was intended to simply investigate the feasibility of actually constructing a full-scale, detailed form of ICLM and the feasibility of using it in the analysis of facility requirements.

2.2.1 PRELIMINARY CONSIDERATIONS.

Before the matrix could be formed sources of data had to be considered, homogeneous groups of students had to be identified, and the physical form of the matrix had to be determined. This section will discuss some of these preliminary considerations.

2.2.1.1 DATA.

To form the matrix it was necessary to find a source of data that would give the courses each student took in a particular semester and enough data on each student so that students could be sorted into identifiable homogeneous groups. Kansas State's data base contained such information. This information was on what was known as a grade tape. The grade tape was a machine processable magnetic tape used to print student grade reports at the end of a semester. These tapes were available for each semester for several

years in the past. The "grade tape" contained a short student master and a list of courses the student took that semester. The short student master contained such information as the student's address, sex and marital status, curriculum, level, etc.

2.2.1.2 IDENTIFYING HOMOGENEOUS GROUPS OF STUDENTS.

The best way to identify homogeneous groups of students had not been determined. In fact a full-scale matrix had never been constructed before, so for this initial investigation students were categorized by their curriculums and, for some curriculums, by their level within their curriculums. was hoped that this scheme would identify homogeneous groups of students. The meaning of the curriculum designation given on the tave differed slightly from the general definition given before. Here curriculums consisted of administrative categories determined by the University, not only leading to degrees, but also grouping students not having declared majors or fields of study, students who were taking courses but not working toward any degree (special students), and students in such pre-professional curriculums as pre-nursing and pre-pharmacy. Every student was classified by some curriculum at all times while he was enrolled in the University. One problem with using these curriculum designations was that often students did not report curriculum changes until several semesters had past.

A separate curriculum designation was given for each Masters and Ph.D. program of study. Thus these graduate curriculums did not need to be divided into separate levels. However, the undergraduate curriculums had to be, since juniors and seniors could not be expected to have the same enrollment pattern as freshman and sophomores. Consequently students in undergraduate curriculums were also classified by level. This level was determined from the short student master on the grade tape. The levels on the grade tape were:

- Freshman
- 2) Sophomores
- 3) Juniors and veterinary medicine freshman
- Seniors and veterinary medicine sophomores
- 4) 5) 6) Fifth year students and veterinary medicine juniors
- Veterinary medicine seniors
- Special
- Graduate

Two levels were chosen for undergraduate curriculums. Level one was composed of items one and two above and veterinary medicine freshman and sophomores. Level two was composed of the rest of items three through six.

Kansas State did not have enough part-time students to justify including them as separate homogeneous groups. Consequently, part-time students were in no way identified in the ICLM, although they were included.

2.2.1.3 PHYSICAL FORM SELECTED FOR THE ICLM.

In this initial investigation the matrix was to be constructed from the student records for one semester (fall 1970). A fall semester was chosen because the information on the grade tape concerning curriculums and levels was as up-to-date as possible and because enrollments reached their neaks in fall semesters. Enrollment peaks were of the most concern to facilities planners.

Before construction of the matrix could begin one other decision had to be made: physically, how was the matrix to be stored and how was a matrix of this size to be written onto paper for inspection by an investigator. This matrix was large. There were approximately 1400 courses offered in the fall 1970 semester and about 341 groups of students designated by a curriculum and level. This made it possible for the matrix to have 477,400 elements. However, many of these elements were zero. For example, the proportion of freshman art students regularly taking Boundary Layer Theory is zero. Freshman art students just do not take upper-level mechanical engineering courses. Since many of these elements would be expected to be zero, much space could be saved by

storing only the non-zero elements.

Considering the size of this undertaking it was obvious that the construction of this matrix would have to be undertaken with the aid of a computer. For this matrix to be useful, it had to be stored in a machine processable form. Therefore, three forms of the matrix were produced. One form was stored on machine processable magnetic tape. The two other forms of the matrix were on printed output. One printed output listed the non-zero elements of the matrix by row and the other listed the non-zero elements by column. These two forms of the matrix were to enable an investigator to see which groups of students took a given course (the row output) or to see what courses a particular group of students took (the column output).

2.2.2 CONSTRUCTION OF THE MATRIX.

The matrix was constructed using the grade tape as the source of data. The procedure followed was:

- 1. Edit the grade tape to extract a curriculum and, where necessary, a level for each student. This information was combined with each course the student took to form an output record containing:
 - a. Course
 - b. Curriculum
 - c. Level
- 2. Sort these records into each row and column category.
- 3. Find the total number of records for each row and column category.
- 4. Form an element of the matrix by dividing the total number of records for a row and column category by the total number of students in the columnar category.
- 5. For each non-zero element of the matrix write a record onto direct access storage, each record containing a row and column identification and its corresponding matrix element.
- 6. Print the non-zero elements of the matrix in both row and column order.

This procedure was, of course, carried out using a computer, with programs written to perform the above steps. Each program written did not correspond to a step in the above procedure; some programs combined several steps, and some steps were performed with the aid of several programs.

Figure 21 shows the interrelationships of the programs used to create the matrix and the order in which these programs were used. Table 2.1 briefly explains the purpose of each program. Inputs and outputs, comments, and other data on each program are given in the Appendix.

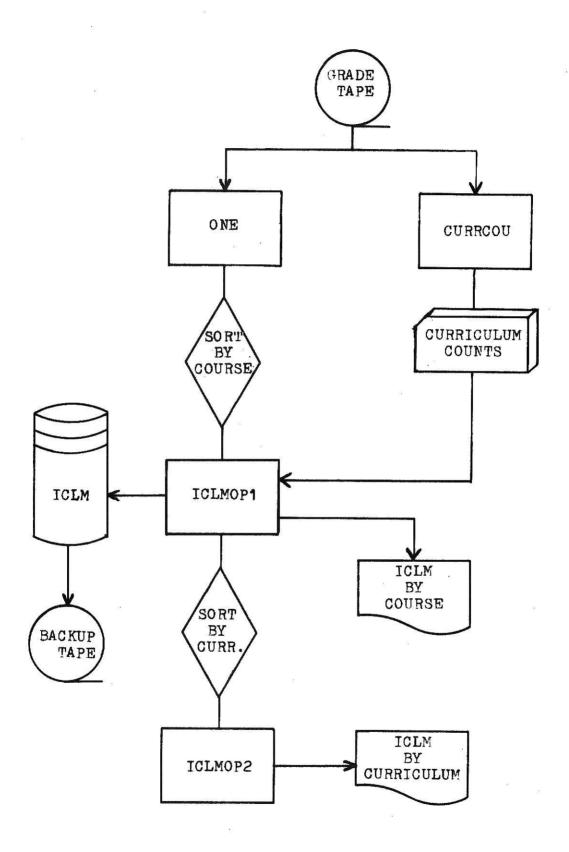


Figure 2.1--Construction of the ICLM.

TABLE 2.1

THE PURPOSE OF EACH PROGRAM USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ICLM.

Program Name	Program Purpose		
ONE	This program was written to edit course, curriculum, and level data from the grade tape and to write this information into a direct access data set. It also converted the University's level designation to the level designation used in this investigation. This is further explained in section 2.2.1.2.		
CURRCOU	This program was written to find the total number of students in each columnar category of the matrix.		
SORT/ MERGE	This was an IBM supplied utility program for sorting and manipulating records. It was used twice in the construction of the ICLM. It was first used to sort the records produced by ONE. These records were sorted by courses and then, within each course, by columnar category. The second use was to sort the records produced by ICLMOP1. These records were sorted by columnar category and, within each columnar category, by course.		
ICLMOP1	 Find the total number of students in each column and row category. Form the elements of the ICLM. Print the matrix by row. 		
	4) Store the matrix in direct access storage for use by the next program.		

Print the ICLM in column order.

ICLMOP2

CHAPTER 3

COURSE DATA, SECTIONING RULES, AND A PROJECTION

3.0 INTRODUCTION.

Course enrollments alone are not enough to determine the facility requirements for courses. Rules for converting course enrollments into sections of a course and data on the facility requirements of each section must be available before any attempt at projecting facility requirements can be made.

This chapter will be divided into three main sections. The first main section will explain what data is needed on the facilities requirements for each course and will also explain how this data was formed for Kansas State. The next main section will explain the rules formulated for converting course enrollments into sections of a course. The last main section will demonstrate that the data and the rules developed in the first two sections are consistent with the realities of the University.

3.1 COURSE DATA.

3.1.1 PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION AND DEFINITIONS.

The course data compiled gives the classroom requirements for the courses taught in the fall 1970 semester and, to a lesser extent, the class laboratory requirements for these courses. (Classroom and class laboratory will be defined subsequently.) The main objective in compiling this data was to determine classroom requirements for courses, since classrooms were a resource available to the entire University. In contrast, class laboratories were generally of use only to a single department, and hence each was not a

University wide resource and not of the same importance as a classroom. Some data on class laboratories was compiled as a by-product of compiling the classroom data, but this class laboratory data was not complete enough to be used in a projection of laboratory requirements.

Demands placed on facilities by evening classes were not considered in this study. They do not place significant demands on the University's facilities. Very few classes are held at night and consequently there is always space available for any course needing a classroom or class laboratory in the evening.

Facility requirements for courses are determined by the departments offering them. These requirements are subject to change, depending on the facilities available and the desires of the faculty and administration. These facility requirements are not always explicit in the sense that they are formally available for use in facilities analysis: they are implied by the requests of the departments for different numbers and sizes of classrooms and class laboratories. This section on the course data will show how these requirements were made explicit, and thus how the course data was extracted from Kansas State's data base and made available for general use.

Before any ideas of substance can be explained some definitions must be given.

Augments--Augments were used during the enrollment process to signify that students assigned to one section of a course must also be assigned to another particular section. One example would be where all the students in a particular recitation section were to be assigned to the same laboratory section. Augments were also used to identify sections which took more than one line in the line schedule data to present all the data on that section.

Classroom--"A room used by classes which does not require special-purpose equipment for student use. Included in this category are rooms generally referred to as lecture-demonstration rooms, seminar rooms, and general purpose classrooms." (12, Manual 1, p 40)

- Class laboratory -- "A room used by regularly scheduled classes which require special-purpose equipment for student participation, experimentation, observation or practice in a field of study." (12, Manual 1, p 40) These rooms can not normally be used for more than one field of study.
- Kernel—An example readily demonstrates the meaning of kernel.

 For most cases if one student takes a course and is expected to attend a recitation and a lecture section, then all students in the course will also be expected to attend a recitation and a lecture. However, for courses with more than one kernel this is not true. One student taking one kernel of a course may attend a lecture and a recitation and another may simply attend a recitation. They both receive credit for the same course but are enrolled in different kernels of it. One particular example of an occurance of multiple kernels (fall 1970 semester) was U. S. to 1877. This course had three kernels: lecture only, recitation only, and both lecture and recitation.

This information was available at the time students were actually assigned to sections of courses but was not retained in machine processable form after this process was completed, since no further use was usually made of it. Therefore the source of data used to construct the course data did not contain kernel information.

- Lecture--Lecture and recitation are two terms used to describe types of sections requiring classroom space. Lectures usually require large classrooms and recitations small classrooms. When two sizes of classrooms are needed by a course, the larger of the two sizes is called a lecture.
- Mode of instruction—Identifies the section types to which each student in a course is assigned. Some courses have more than one mode of instruction. For example, one student in a course may attend a lecture for one hour per week and a recitation for two hours per week. Another student in the same course may attend a recitation for three hours per week and not attend any lecture. In this example each student takes the same course but is taught by a different mode of instruction. Mode of instruction has a more general meaning than kernel. For example, a different mode of instruction is given for sections of a course meeting in the evening. Mode of instruction implies explicit values for data on each section of a course. See section 3.1.4 for a description of what constitutes this data.
- Recitation--Identifies a section as requiring classroom space of any size. When only one section type for a course requires classroom space this section type is said to be a recitation, regardless of the size of section required.

- Room data--This was a deck of punched cards giving vital data on classrooms and class laboratories. The format of these cards and the exact information they contain is given in the Appendix. This data on classrooms and class laboratories came from the University's room utilization studies. The room number and the code identifying the room as a classroom or class laboratory were the only data elements on these cards used in constructing the course data.
- Section -- "One or more students formally organized for instruction in a specific course under the supervision of an instructor." (12, Manual 1, p 54) Courses can be organized into more than one section. Different sections can require different kinds of facilities, such as classrooms and class laboratories. Sections requiring different kinds of facilities are of different section types. A student in a course may attend more than one section, the sections being of different types. For example, a student may attend a recitation and a laboratory section.
- Section size--The number of students in a section, either the actual number or a projected number.
- Section type--Identifies sections of a course requiring different sizes of classrooms or class laboratories. The requirements of each section type for each course are listed in the course data.
- Weekly room hours (WRH) -- Hours per week a section uses a classroom or class laboratory. This definition differs from WICHE's.
- Weekly student hours (WSH) -- This is a number equal to the weekly room hours multiplied by the section size.

3.1.2 COURSE DATA REQUIRED.

After course enrollments are determined the next step is to convert these enrollments into demands for facilities. Data on what facilities are required for each course must be known before this can be done.

WICHE recommended that the following data be compiled on each course:

- A. Organizational Unit -- the academic unit offering the course.
- B. Course level -- the WICHE data element dictionary lists five specific course levels. These five levels and the suggested aggregation for analytic purposes are:

- 1. Preparatory
- 2. Lower division
- 3. Upper division
- 4. Upper division and graduate
- 5. Graduate

Lower

|Upper |Graduate

- C. Student Credit Hours.
- D. Weekly Student Hours of Classroom Instruction--the number of hours per week, per student, that the course meets for instruction in classrooms (lecture, recitation/discussion, seminar).
- E. Classroom Section Size--either the desired or the maximum number of students per classroom section. If a course is taught in such a way as to have classroom sections of different sizes (e.g., lecture and recitation/discussion groups), it should be treated as two courses.
- F. Weekly Student Hours of Laboratory Instruction--the number of hours per week, per student, that a course meets in laboratories.
- G. Laboratory Section Size -- the desired or maximum number of students per laboratory section.
- H. Student Credit Hours of "other" instruction. (12, Manual 6, p 75)

The data compiled on Kansas State's courses became more involved than WICHE's recommendation, primarily because courses at Kansas State were taught in several different modes of instruction and each mode was often composed of several different types of sections each requiring different types or sizes of classrooms and class laboratories.

3.1.3 POSSIBLE SOURCES OF COURSE DATA.

The only data on courses contained in Kansas State's data base was the line schedule. The line schedule data was compiled to:

- 1. Make known the courses offered in each semester.
- 2. Make known how many sections of a course were to be offered.
- 3. Make known the scheduled meeting times of each section of each course.
- 4. Be used in the grade recording and reporting process.
- 5. Be used in facilities utilization reports.

There were basically two forms of the line schedule data available:

- 1. Printed and published form used by students and advisors during enrollment.
- 2. Punched card form containing additional information: the number of students in each section and the room number in which each section was taught. This additional data was compiled towards the middle of each semester for use in reporting and evaluating facility utilization rates.

This data set was called "line schedule" because each line on each page of the published form of this data set corresponded to one section of a course and contained all the data given on that section. The basic "one line, one section" organization was followed in the punched card form of the line schedule data. The format of the punched card form of the line schedule data and the data available on these cards is given in the Appendix.

3.1.4 COURSE DATA COMPILED FOR KANSAS STATE.

The following data was compiled on all courses taught in the fall 1970 semester. The data elements listed are the elements recorded in the machine processable form of the course data. The format of this data is given in the Appendix.

Course Number -- A seven digit number assigned to a course.

- Digits 1-3--Identify the department and college offering the course.
- Digit 4 -- Identifies the level of the course. Different levels of courses can be taken for various kinds of credit (graduate, undergraduate).
- Digits 4-6-- Identify the course within the department.
- Digit 7 --Ordinarily courses are known by their six digit number, but in the assignment of students to sections of courses a seventh digit, the "hidden digit", is appended to the course number. This seventh digit indicates that the assignment routine is to assign each student to one section of each different type (type as indicated by the seventh digit).

Number of Modes of Instruction -- See section 3.1.1.

Course Name -- Self-explanatory.

- Credit Hours -- Self-explanatory.
- For each mode of instruction for a course:
- Number of Section Types--Each mode of instruction of a course usually requires several types of sections. This is the number of different types of sections required for a mode of instruction.
- Number of Laboratory Rooms--In compiling the course data on sections requiring class laboratory space, the room numbers of rooms used by each section were recorded. This is the number of such rooms. For sections not requiring class laboratory facilities a zero was entered here.
- For each section type of each mode of instruction for a course:
- Type of Section--This is a character appearing after each course number, the "hidden" digit. These characters designate different types of sections.
- Section Size--This is the average section size in which sections of a course have been taught or the average size set by the administration.
- Weekly Room Hours--The number of hours each week the section requires a facility.
- Number of Sections on Which Section Size is Based--The section sizes in the course data were formed by averaging the historic enrollments of sections of a course. This is the number of sections averaged. It is used in the sectioning rules.
- Type of Facility--An "R" identifies the section type as requiring a recitation (classroom) and an "L" identifies the section type as requiring a laboratory (class laboratory).
- Evening or Daytime--This identifies section types which meet at night. An evening designation usually will result in an extra mode of instruction being given for a course. An "E" signifies evening and an "D" signifies daytime.
- Indicated Class Laboratories -- For those section types which met in class laboratory facilities, the room numbers of these rooms were recorded in this space.
- 3.1.5 METHOD OF COMPILING COURSE DATA.

Once the data to be compiled was decided upon, its extraction from available data sources could begin. The procedure for compiling the course data was essentially a

two step process: CRSEDIT compiled initial values for the course data and hand adjustments were made for situations unforeseen when CRSEDIT was programmed. (A description of the inputs, outputs, general algorithm, and other details of CRSEDIT is given in the Appendix.) The remainder of this section will explain the method used to compile each element of course data and will detail the situations requiring hand adjustments, explaining what changes in the course data were necessary and why. As will be shown in section 3.3 this method produced reasonable course data.

Listed below are the elements of the course data and the procedure followed to form each one. These procedures were primarily carried out by CRSEDIT.

- Course Number -- Derived directly from the records of the line schedule data.
- Number of Modes of Instruction -- This number was added to the data for courses taught in more than one mode. After the hand adjustments were made most courses had only one mode of instruction.
- Course Name -- Derived directly from the records of the line schedule data.
- Credit Hours--Derived directly from the records of the line schedule data.
- Number of Section Types -- This was computed by CRSEDIT. Some modifications were made for some courses when the hand adjustments were made. CRSEDIT made a test as each new record was processed to determine if a new type of section had been found for the current course. If a new type had been found the value of the number of section types was increased by one.
- Number of Laboratory Rooms-This value was computed by CRSEDIT.

 Some modifications were made for some courses when the hand adjustments were made. As each type of section was processed a facility requirement was determined from a code on the room data cards. For sections requiring laboratory rooms, the room numbers they required were recorded. This value lists the number of different class laboratory rooms for each section type. The number of laboratory rooms for each section is a vector of values, a value for each section type requiring special-purpose facilities. Sections not requiring special-purpose facilities had a value of zero recorded here.

- Type of Section--This was determined by CRSEDIT. As each record of the line schedule data was processed and a new section type was recognized, this character was stored. This is a character appearing at the end of the course number (the seventh digit).
- Section Size--A section size was given in the data for each section. This value was summed over each section type of each mode. The number of sections of a section type was also determined. These two quantities were used to form an average section size for the section type. For section types with only one section having been taught, the section size was set equal to the section size given in the line schedule data.
- Weekly Room Hours -- Weekly room hours for each section were determined by the procedure TIME in CRSEDIT. The value of weekly room hours recorded in the course data was an average over all sections of a common type taught in a common time of day (daytime or evening). The procedure TIME determined if a section met in the daytime or evening and determined the nominal hours per week each section met by finding the nominal hours per day and multiplying it by the number of days per week. Sections said to meet for a nominal hour actually meet for 50 minutes with a 10 minute passing time. Some sections meet for more than a nominal hour or an integer multiple there of. Consequently the total actual meeting time for these sections was calculated and rounded to the nearest half hour so the section's weekly room hours would be on the same nominal basis as other sections.

An average value over all sections was recorded because all sections of a common type for a course did not always meet for the same nominal length of time. This happened in two situations. The first was when two cards of the line schedule data were used to present the data for one section of a course (augments). Since CRSEDIT was not able to recognize this situation it computed an incorrect number of sections on which to base the average weekly room hours. (An example was Gen Chem 1, 221110). The other situation was two different lengths of meeting times for sections of a common type. An example of this was Arch Const, 105311, in which some sections met nine nominal hours per week and others met eight.

- Number of Sections on Which Section Size is Based--This value was increased by one as each new section of a common type was recognized. It was recorded and set to one when a new section type was encountered.
- Type of Facility--This data element contained the classroom or class laboratory requirements for a section type. There

were two receiving fields, designated REC and LAB, for this data element. As each section of the line schedule data was processed, the room where the section met was checked against the room data. If the section did not require a room in the room data these fields were not changed. If the room was a classroom, an "R" was put in the REC field. If the room was a class laboratory, an "L" was put in the LAB field. After all sections of a common type were processed, the REC and LAB fields were checked. If the fields were still blank (they were initialized to blank), this signified that the section type did not require any classrooms or class laboratories. If one field was blank and the other contained an "R" or an "L", then the fields signified the type of facility required for the section type. If both an "R" and an "L" were present, then this signified that some sections of a common type met in classrooms and some in class laboratories. In this case the LAB field was changed to blank, signifying that the section type did not require special facilities. (If one section does not need special facilities, then the other sections also do not require special facilities.)

Evening of Daytime--An over punch in the starting time field of the line schedule data signified that a section met in the evening. Courses with sections meeting in both the daytime and the evening were given an extra mode of instruction--an evening mode. In making projections, facility requirements for courses and modes of courses meeting in the evening were not processed. (Facilities demands in the evening can always be met since there are so few evening classes.)

Indicated Class Laboratories -- The facilities requirements for each section type were determined as explained under "Type of Facility" above. For section types requiring laboratory space, the room numbers of the rooms indicated in the line schedule data for these sections were recorded in this space.

When CRSEDIT was programmed it was thought that kernel and augment information would not be necessary to the process of extracting course data from the line schedule. However, after the output of CRSEDIT was available it was obvious that, in a few courses, adjustments which made use of kernel and augment information needed to be made. (This kernel and augment information was made available in printed form from the Office of Admissions and Records.) Additionally, separate

modes of instruction also needed to be designated for sections of courses taught in the evening. Examples of these situations and the adjustments made for them follow.

Example 1. Two records of the line schedule data were used to describe the two different meeting times of one section. This caused CRSEDIT to act as if two sections were present, each with different weekly room hours. The result was an erroneous number of weekly room hours. Augment information was used to determine that the two records belonged together. An example of this is Reliability and Quality Assurance, course 550742.

Example 2. One section of a course met in the evening. This caused CRSEDIT to make an extra type of section for the course, requiring that all students in the course be assigned to a daytime class meeting and an evening one. These courses should have been taught in two modes of instruction: evening and daytime. The course data was changed to show two modes of instruction for courses in this situation. An example was Audio-Visual Instruction, course 415602.

Example 3. Differences in section types within the sections of a course were recognized by differences in the seventh digit of each course number of each line of the line schedule data processed. Sometimes when augments were present, for example, designating that all the students in one laboratory were to all be in the same recitation, there was not a different digit for the laboratory and recitation sections. This caused CRSEDIT not to recognize the need for both recitation and laboratory section types. The augment information was used to determine the correct numbers and types of sections for the course. An example of this situation was General Chemistry Laboratory, course 221110.

Example 4. A course was taught in several modes of instruction and CRSEDIT was able to recognize this. An example of a course with three modes of instruction was U. S. to 1877.

Some students took this course as a lecture course, some students took it as a recitation course, and some students took it as a combination lecture and recitation course. Before adjustments were made, CRSEDIT interpreted the course as being taught in one mode of instruction with a typical student taking one of four recitation sections of 62 students, one of eight recitation sections of 22 students, and a lecture section of 194. Adjustments were made using kernel information so that a typical student would take the course in a lecture section of 92 students, or a recitation section of 32 students, or a lecture section of 194 and a recitation section of 22 students. Kernel information was used to separate the sections of the course into their correct modes of instruction.

3.2 SECTIONING RULES.

Once course enrollments are projected and course data compiled there still remains one other problem to be solved before classroom and class laboratory demands can be projected. This is the problem of determining how courses will be divided into sections when course enrollments change from their historical values. For example, if there is an increase in a course's enrollment, will the increase be met by adding another section or be met by distributing the increase among the present number of sections?

The specific rules proposed by this investigation for use in sectioning courses will now be presented. It must be emphasized that these rules were selected arbitrarily; there was no rigorous, logical derivation of them made. Their worth is demonstrated in section 3.3 where the course data and sectioning rules are validated. These rules are contained within the logic of the program, DISTWRH, discussed in section 3.3. RULE 1

Situation:

- Only one section of a given type had been taught in the past.
- The historical section size as determined by the line 2.

schedule data was less than 80.

3. The projected enrollment for the section type was less than 80.

Rule: Project one section with enrollment equal to that of the section type.

RULE 2

Situation:

- 1. Only one section of a given type had been taught in the past.
- 2. The historical section size as determined by the line schedule data was less than 80.
- 3. The projected enrollment for the section type was greater than 80.

Rule: Form two sections of equal size.

Justification for Rule 1 and Rule 2:

In these situations there was no history of multiple sections on which to base an average section size. Departments faced with these situations made their decisions based on available rooms, available faculty, level of course, etc., and their method of making these decisions was not recorded. From a strict facilities planning point of view there were no specific rules found for determing sectioning rules under the above conditions. A section size of 80 was arbitrarily chosen because a value was needed before the analysis could continue.

RULE 3

Situation:

- 1. Only one section of a given type had been taught in the past.
- 2. The historical section size as determined by the line schedule data was greater than 80.

Rule: Project one section with enrollment equal to that of the section type.

Justification:

Section types having been taught in large sections can continue to be taught in large sections. No provision was made for determing if the projected section size was greater than the maximum room size available. It may be possible to modify these rules so they will consider maximum size of available classrooms.

RULE 4

Situation:

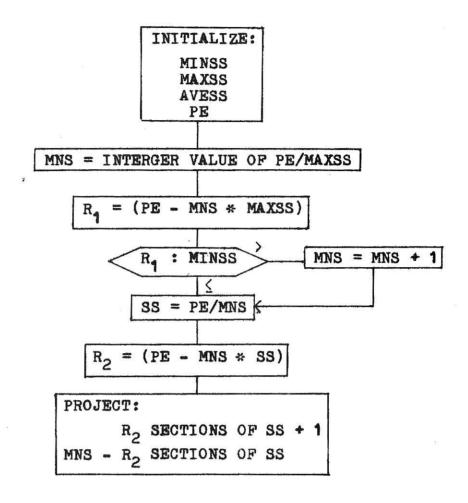
More than one section of a given type had been taught in the past.

- Rule: Generally speaking, divide the projected enrollment into sections of size equal to the average section size determined for the section type. However, dividing the projected enrollment into sections of a certain average size presents some problems when the division can not be performed exactly. Therefore the following procedure was formulated. This procedure is presented schematically in Figure 3.1.
 - 1. Set a minimum section size. This is determined by consulting a table and performing an operation upon the appropriate entry. (See below for further details.)
 - 2. Set the maximum section size equal to the average section size.
 - 3. Divide the projected enrollment by the maximum section size and truncate the result to the nearest integer value. This gives the initial value for the maximum number of sections, MNS.
 - 4. Multiply the MNS by the maximum section size and subtract this value from the projected enrollment to get a remainder.
 - 5. If the remainder is greater than the minimum section size increase the maximum number of sections by unity; if not, leave it as it is.
 - 6. Divide the projected enrollment by the maximum number of sections to get the section size, SS, to be projected.
 - 7. Multiply this section size by the MNS and subtract this from the projected enrollment to form another remainder, R.
 - 8. Project R sections of size SS+1 and (MNS-R) sections of size SS.

Justification:

Step 5 determined if the remainder is large enough to justify another section. If another section is justified, the section size projected will be less than the average section size. If not, the projected section size will be greater than the average section size.

Not all sections can be the same size because the MNS does not always divide evenly into the projected enrollment. In cases where it does not, a remainder, R, is formed and



Where:

MINSS = minimum section size

MAXSS = maximum section size

AVESS = average section size

PE = projected enrollment

MNS = maximum number of sections

R. = first remainder

R₁ = first remainder R₂ = second remainder

SS = projected section size

Figure 3.1--Method used to section courses having histories of multiple sections.

distributed over the enrollment in the projected sections. Thus R sections are increased by one and (MNS-R) sections are left at section size SS. This distribution of the remainder is performed in step 8.

The minimum section size was determined by consulting a table and performing an operation upon the appropriate entry. The values of this table are listed below. This table was available to DISWRH, discussed in section 3.3.

Index Number	Value
1	- 5
2	- 7
3	-1 5
	-1 8
4 56 7 8	-20
6	- 25
7	-30
8	-40
	-1 5
10	-1 0
11	-20
12	-30
13	-40
14	-40
15	- 50

To determine the minimum section size, the average section size is divided by ten. This gives an index number for the table above. If the index number is less than one, the minimum section size is set to five. If the index number is greater than 15, it is set to 15. The minimum section size is then set equal to the result of adding the value in the table (corresponding to the previously determined index number) to the average section size. The values were initially determined arbitrarily, but were later adjusted to be consistent with available data. The above values are the adjusted values.

3.3 VALIDATING THE COURSE DATA AND SECTIONING RULES.

The next step after compiling the course data and formulating the sectioning rules was to demonstrate their usefulness and validity. Since the course data was compiled from fall 1970 data, a projection of the distribution of classroom hours made using the actual course enrollments, course data, and the proposed sectioning rules should be similar to the actual distribution which did occur. This section

discusses how the actual distribution of weekly room hours was tabulated and how a projection of classroom weekly room hours was made and goes on to compare the two distributions.

3.3.1 ACTUAL DISTRIBUTION OF WEEKLY ROOM HOURS.

The actual distribution of classroom weekly room hours was tabulated from the line schedule data. CUMDIST was the name of the program written to do this. Using the room data, CUMDIST processed each section to determine if it met in a classroom. If it did, the section's weekly room hours were calculated and added to the tabulation. If it did not meet in a classroom, no changes were made in the tabulation and CUMDIST started processing a new record.

In situations where sections of a common section type met in both classrooms and class laboratories, only the sections meeting in classrooms were counted in the actual tabulation. In the same situation the course data would have caused the class laboratory sections to have been projected as classrooms. The justification being that if one section of a section type did not need special facilities then neither did the other sections. The actual distribution also included evening classes in the tabulation where, in the same situation, the course data would have not.

Listed in the Appendix with the description of CUMDIST is the output CUMDIST produced. Listed there is the tabulation by section size (in increments of one from 1 to 350) of the following:

- 1. Classroom weekly room hours.
- 2. Cumulative classroom weekly room hours.
- 3. Classroom weekly student hours (WRH multiplied by section enrollment).
- 4. Cumulative classroom weekly student hours.

3.3.2 A PROJECTION USING THE COURSE DATA AND SECTIONING RULES.

To test the course data and the sectioning rules a program (DISTWRH) was written. It made projections of weekly room hours for classrooms and class laboratories. It used the

course enrollments for fall 1970 as input, converting these course enrollments into facilities requirements by using the course data and the sectioning rules. The output was a distribution by section size of the weekly room hours projected for classrooms and a distribution by section size and department of weekly room hours projected for class laboratories.

Class laboratory weekly room hours were projected by this program, but they were not tested against the actual weekly room hours for class laboratories. (Since class laboratories are under the direct control of departments, they are the ones in the best position to determine class laboratory requirements.) The line schedule data was never meant to contain all of the information needed to determine class laboratory requirements. The line schedule data could indicate that a class laboratory was held, but it could not indicate that a given class laboratory room could be used by only one course or by several courses in a department. Without knowing specific class laboratory requirements beyond those implicit within the line schedule data, it is impossible to determine exact facility requirements.

DISTWRH utilized the data used to form the ICLM as its source of course enrollments. Each record of the ICLM contained not only the identifying row and column index and corresponding element, but also the total number of students used in forming each element. By summing the number of students contained on each record over all records for a course, a figure for the course's fall 1970 enrollment could be determined. However, this number was not exactly the same as the number given by the line schedule data and used in the compilation of the actual distribution of weekly room hours. The difference was the result of changes which occurred in course enrollments between the time the line schedule data was produced and the time when the grade tape was produced.

DISTWRH used the following procedure to generate the distribution of weekly room hours.

- 1. Determine a course enrollment and find the course data for this course.
- 2. For courses with more than one mode of instruction, proportion the course enrollment between the separate modes of instruction. Use the same proportion as determined from the historical enrollments contained in the course data.
- 3. For each section type of each mode of instruction which requires classroom space, project the appropriate number of weekly room hours of classroom space as determined by the course data and the sectioning rules. The number of weekly room hours projected is then added to the weekly room hours for the appropriate section size. Weekly room hours are computed by multiplying the weekly room hours in the course data by the number of sections projected.
- 4. After all courses have been processed the distribution of weekly room hours for classrooms is then printed out and also punched onto cards. The distribution for class laboratories is also printed by this program but, as was explained above, nothing further was done with this distribution.

Table 3.1 lists some of the courses for which projections were made. For each of these courses the size of each section projected is listed with the size of each section listed for the course in the line schedule data. This was done to demonstrate that DISTWRH does, indeed, make projections similar to the apparent manner in which courses were intended to be taught.

3.3.3 EVALUATION OF PROJECTED DISTRIBUTION OF WEEKLY ROOM HOURS.

Using the course enrollments for fall 1970, the course data, and the sectioning rules, DISTWRH produced a distribution, by section size, of weekly room hours. CUMDIST determined the same distribution from the actual historic data, the fall 1970 line schedule data. Figures 3.2-3.5 give histograms of the weekly room hours for various section size intervals. In each figure the actual and the projected values are given side-by-side. The difference between these four figures is

TABLE 3.1

SIZES OF SECTIONS PROJECTED BY DISTWRH COMPARED WITH THE ACTUAL LINE SCHEDULE DATA

P - Projec A - Actual	Projected sections Actual sections		
Course	Course Name	P/A	Sectioned Into:
005103	AN SCI & IND	P REC	28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 26 31 33 28 30 32 37 33
015200	PLNT SCIEN L	P REC P LEC	21 22 22 22 22 22 23 19 23 22 21 23 22 153 154
030200	ECON ENTOM L	P REC A P LAB	51 54 25 26 26 28
109625	PLAN THEORY LAND DESIGN	P REC A P LEC A	13 170 181
221110	GEN CHEM L	P REC A A LAB A LEC A	22 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 25 24 25 24 20 21 22 20 22 25 24 22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 21 25 24 22 21 18 22 25 101 102

TABLE 3.1--Continued

Course	Course	P/A	Sectioned Into:
221350	GEN ORG QZ	P REC A P LEC	73 74 106 42 147 138
225620	LABOR ECON	P LEC	105
234100	GEOLOGY	P REC A LEC	27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
235110	WLD REG GEOG	P REC	c 43 43 43 44 44 51 28 64 21 63
241251	U S TO 1877	P REC A LEC	c 30 30 22 22 22 22 23 23 23 33 31 28 22 21 24 22 20 20 24 6 89 89 179 96 88 194
245010	INTERM ALG	P REC A P LEC	10 37 37 37 37 38 38 35 36 31 37 39 34 40 29 10 260 280
245221	AN GM CALC 2	P REC A LEC P LEC	3G 21 22 22 22 22 21 17 25 22 16 17 3G 109 1117

TABLE 3.1--Continued

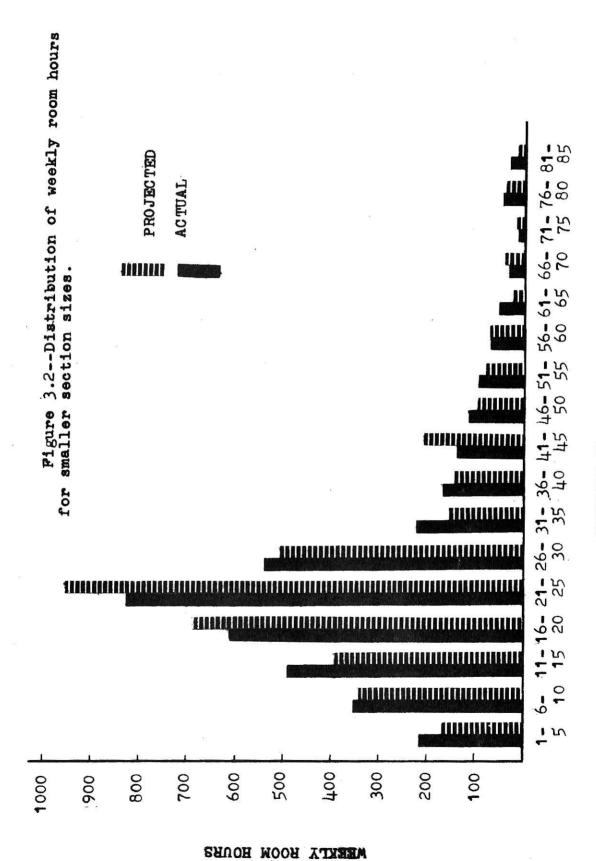
Course Name INTR PHIL	P/A P REC	Sectioned Into:
gen phys 1L		55 67 21 21 26 34
	A LEC	9 18 22 20 21 21 20 12 18 17 27 23 26 24
INT POL SCI	E P LEC	108 109 109 109 90 92 93 92 83
AMER DEMOC	P REC	48 48 49 50 39 58
GEN PSYCH	P LEC	271 271 271 272 272 272 96 268 313 317 329 331
INTRO SOC	P REC A P LEC A	27 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 25 27 26 28 28 29 29 30 249 202 202 203 221 181 153 184 190 184
ECO STAT	P REC	52 53 53 51 51 58
COMP PRO	REC P REC	27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 28 28 25 42 26 23 18 37 26 23 22 38 26 40 30 34

TABLE 3.1--Continued

Course	Course Name	P/A	Sectioned Into:
305275	FUND ACCTG	P REC A LEC	29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 30 30 30 30 20 29 29 28 33 32 32 30 32 36 25 27 32 24 32 32 205 205 205 220 196
305425	BUS LAW I	P REC	64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 65 65 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64
405302	ED PSYCH II	P REC	54 55 55 55 55 60 51 55 56 53 62
405616	EDUC SOC LC	P REC A LEC	29 29 30 30 30 15 22 34 35 36 34 178 178
415451	PRIN SEC ED	P REC A LEC	31 32 32 41 28 26 95 94
510412	DYNAMICS	P REC	19 19 19 19 20 21 21 24 12 16 18
560212	GRAPH COMM	P LAB	15 16 16 16 16 16 14 15 19 18 15 14 15
611101	DES CONT LIV	P LEC	183 183 184 184

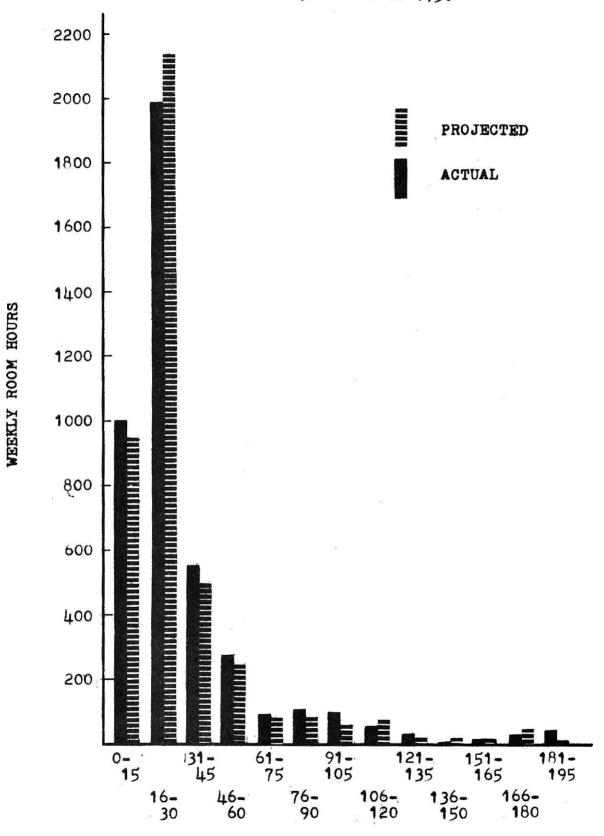
TABLE 3.1--Continued

Course	Course Name	P/A	Sectioned Into:
520325	PRESCH CHILD	P REC A LEC	10 23 23 24 23 23 24 10 172 70 168 70
905019	MEAL MGMT L	P REC A LAB	37 34 37 33 17 17 17 20 14 19 17
164047	ANAT PHYSIOL	P LAB	18 41 42 41 124 45 43 38 126
009011	GROSS ANAT I	P LBC	85 85 12 43 12 43

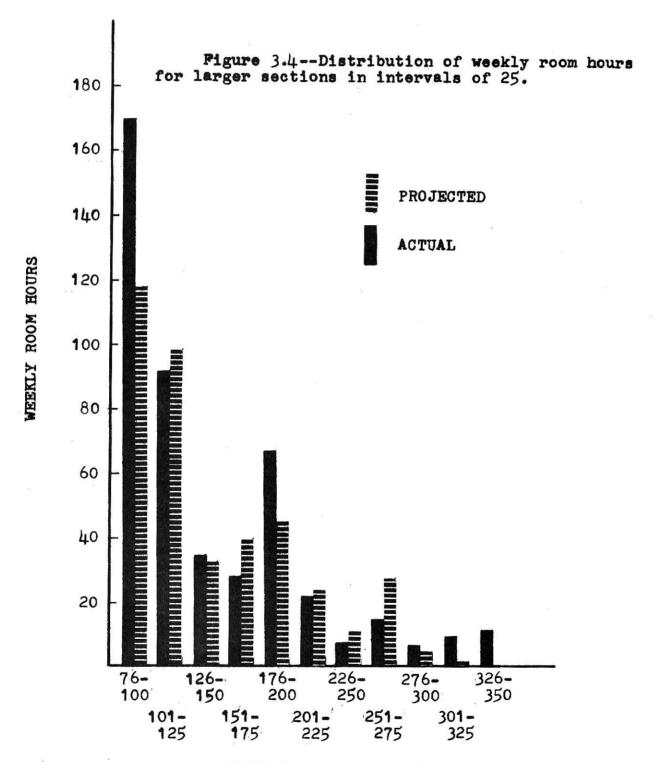


SECTION SIZE INTERVAL

Figure 3.3-Distribution of weekly room hours in intervals of 15 from 0 to 195.

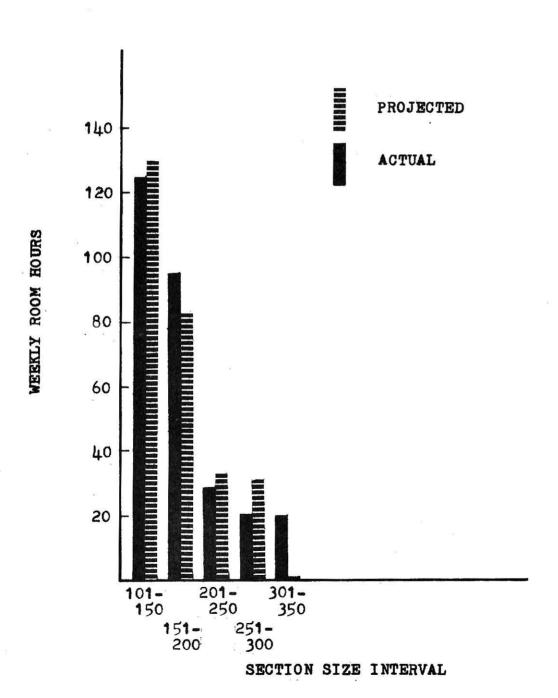


SECTION SIZE INTERVAL



SECTION SIZE INTERVAL

Figure 3.5--Distribution of weekly room hours for larger sections in intervals of 50.



the scale used for the ordinate and the interval used for the section size. The data for Figures 3.2-3.5 is presented in Tables 3.2-3.5. The data for these tables came from the output of CUMDIST and DISTWRH and is listed in the Appendix with these programs.

Figure 3.2 shows that the shapes of the projected and actual distributions are very close for smaller (less than 80) section sizes. Figure 3.3 compares the distributions using a larger section size interval and a larger range of section sizes than Figure 3.2. The distributions in Figure 3.3 appear to be about the same for section sizes up to 180.

It is difficult to determine from Figures 3.4 and 3.5 if the projected and actual distributions are alike in the over 175 section size range. Since sections requiring classrooms in the over 175 section size range were of some concern to University administrators, a close examination of the reasons for the differences in the distributions was in order. Table 3.6 lists the courses which, in either the line schedule data or the projected data, have sections of size greater than 175. Not all sections of a course are listed in this table. Only the sections for section types requiring large sections, over 175, are listed. Both the projected and actual sizes of sections are listed for each course. Weekly room hours required for the section type are also given. Comments are given in the footnotes of Table 3.6 explaining why a difference occurred and telling what has to be done to correct Figure 3.6 gives the corrected distribution for the over 175 section size range, and Table 3.7 gives the data for this figure.

After the adjustments in Table 3.6 were made, a close examination of it revealed that, in most cases, the differences in section sizes were due to the differences in the enrollments in courses as given by the line schedule data and the data used to form the ICLM. The manner in which the course data

TABLE 3.2

DATA FOR FIGURE 3.2

Section Size	WR	Н
Interval	Actual	Projected
1- 5	165	215
6- 10	349	340
11- 15	484	392
16- 20	617	668
21- 25	833	957
26- 30	533	506
3 1- 3 5	228	152
36- 40	170	140
41- 45	137	208
46- 50	113	9 8
5 1- 55	90	77
56 - 60	69	71
6 1- 65	49	22
66- 70	29	41
7 1- 75	1 2	17
76 - 80	46	38
8 1- 85	3 0	14

TABLE 3.3

DATA FOR FIGURE 3.3

Section Size	WRH	
Interval	Actual	Projected
1- 15	998	947
16- 30	1983	2131
31- 45	535	500
46- 60	272	246
61- 75	90	80
76- 90	107	82
91-105	95	54
106-120	56	76
121-135	29	1 3
136-150	7	22
151-165	1 5	14
166-180	24	42
181-195	49	11

TABLE 3.4

DATA FOR FIGURE 3.4

Section	W	RН
Size Interval	Actual	Projected
76-100	169	117
101-125	91	98
126-150	34	32
151-175	28	39
176-200	67	7474
201-225	21	23
226-250	7	10
251-275	14	27
276-300	6	4
301-325	9	1
326-350	11	0

TABLE 3.5

DATA FOR FIGURE 3.5

Section Size Interval	Actual	Projected
101-150	125	130
151-200	95	83
201-250	29	33
251-300	20	3 1
301-350	20	1

COURSES WITH SECTION SIZES OF OVER 175 IN EITHER THE ACTUAL OR PROJECTED DISTRIBUTIONS OF WRH

TABLE 3.6

--- Value removed from distribution
--- Value added to distribution

Course Number	Course Name	WRH	Actual Section Size	Projected Section Size
025102	PR ANI SCI	3	250	244
035100	AGRI SOCIETY	2	296	281
105270	ARCH GRAPH	3	183	174
110101	LAND DESIGN	3	181	1 70
209195	SUR ART HIS	3	225, 25	199
2 1 5200	PUB HLT BACT	3	257	256
2 1 5205	GEN ZOOL L	2	179, 151	163, 163
215210	GEN BOTANY	2	179	177
221210	CHEMISTRY I	3	192,204,153,	170, 171, 171, 1
22 1 230	CHEMISTRY II	3	197	⁰ 374 ^a , 208
229370	BOOKS MEN I	3	160 , 56	218 ^b , 117, 57
241251	U. S. to 1877	2	194	179
245010	INTERM ALG L	2	280	260
245100	COLLEGE ALG	2	323, 356, 347	478, 478°, 318,
				<u>318, 319</u>
245 1 50	PLANE TRIG R	2	256	240
245220	AN GM CALC 2	2	268, 264	470 ^d , 235, 235
245222	AN GM CALC 3	2	206	196
259170	INTRO LOGIC	3	176	151
265101	MAN P WLD 1	3	187, 182, 183 179	176, 176, 176, 176
265211	GEN PHYS I L	1	314	317
265 31 0	ENGR PHYS I	1	195	192
273110	GEN PSYCH	3	268, 313, 317 329, 331, 96	271, 271, 271, 272, 272, 272
2 73 405	ABNORMAL PSYCH	3	204	201

TABLE 3.6--Continued

Course Number	Course Name	WRH	Actual Section Size	Projected Section Size
273420	PERSNLTY DEV	3	232	238
277211	INTRO SOC	3	221 184, 181, 153, 184, 190	249 202, 202, 202, 205
278200	INT CUL ANTH	3	182,218	197, 198
281105	ORAL COMM I	1	205, 246, 275 285, 266	260, 260, 260, 260
281106	ORAL COMM IA	1	284, <u>284</u>	285, 285
285320	EL STATISTIC	3	340 ^f	11 sections of 41
305275	FUND ACCTG L	2	220, 196	205, 205
405616	EDUC SOC L	1	178	178
530115	ENGG ASSEM	1	203	205
560115	ENGG ASSEM	1	193	196
610131	SOCIO ECON	2	191	189
611101	DES CONT LIV	3	184, 184	183, 183
620250	HUMAN REL	1	196, 191	192, 192
640133	FOOD FOR MAN	2	192, 42, 46	91, 91, 91
650110	INTRO HE	2	198, 202	198, 198

FOOTNOTES TO TABLE 3.6

The number of students used in projecting facilities requirements for this course was inflated because not all the students counted in the enrollment, as supplied by the ICLM data (see section 3.3.2), took the course in the same way. Part of the students, 208 of 374, took the course and used the facilities projected for it. The other 166 students received credit for the course by "quizzing out" of Chemistry I, and this is why they were included in the enrollment. However, these "quiz out" students used facilities projected for Chemistry I (they were handled as a separate mode of instruction for Chemistry I). The enrollment used for the projection was changed to 208 and the projection made again with this adjustment considered.

bThis course should have had an evening mode of instruction provided for it in the course data. However, since this extra mode was not present, DISTWRH projected one lecture section of 218 and one evening section of 218. After an evening mode of instruction was provided for this course, the projection was one lecture section of 117 and one evening section of 57.

The section size used for a minimum was set too large for this section size range. Consequently, two very large sections were projected. After the value of -250 was set for an index number of 34 (see section 3.2 for a discussion of how minimum section sizes are determined), the projection was made again with two lecture sections of 318 and one lecture section of 319 projected.

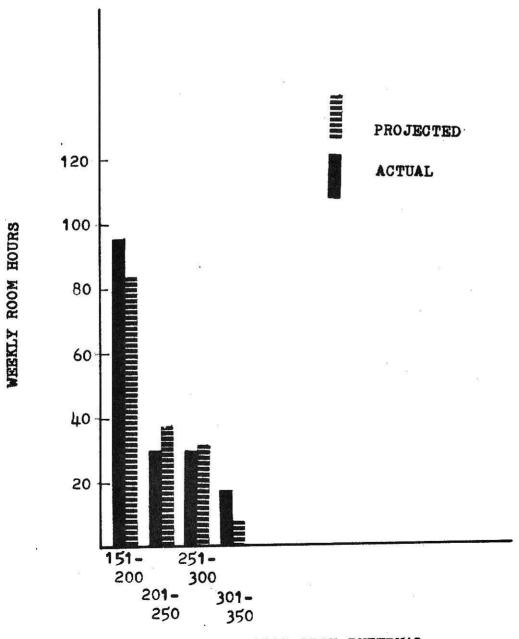
The section size used for a minimum was set too large for this section size range. Consequently, one very large section was projected. After the value of -150 was set for an index number of 26 (see section 3.2 for discussion of how

minimum section sizes are determined), the projection was made again with two lecture sections of 235 projected.

Apparently a card for one section of this course was missing from the line schedule data. For comparison purposes a section of 284 was added to the actual distribution.

fAn apparent keypunch error on a card in the line schedule data caused this large number. This value was eliminated from the actual distribution.

Figure 3.6--Distribution of weekly room hours, in intervals of 50 for larger section sizes, after the adjustments explained in Table 3.6 were made.



SECTION SIZE INTERVAL

TABLE 3.7

DATA FOR FIGURE 3.6

Section Size Interval	Actual	Projected
151-200	95	83
201-250	29	37
251-300	21	31
301-350	17	7

and the sectioning rules sectioned the courses was, indeed, consistent with the way the courses were sectioned in the line schedule. The conclusion drawn is that the course data and sectioning rules can be used to project classrooms in this section size range, and, from an overall point of view, the sectioning rules and course data can be used to determine the classroom requirements for courses with sections in all section size ranges.

CHAPTER 4

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

4.1 INTRODUCTION.

Course data was compiled and sectioning rules were formed to enable the ICLM to be used to project classroom demands for a student population. The course data was compiled not with the intent of compiling the most sophisticated data possible but with the intent of compiling data which would be an initial data base in a continuing process of data compilation and refinement. An arbitrary set of sectioning rules was formed to enable a projection to be made, but it was not the purpose of this investigation to form an optimal set of rules. The objectives of the investigation were to demonstrate that:

- 1. An ICLM could be formed using data contained within Kansas State's data base.
- 2. Data on course facility requirements could be extracted from Kansas State's data base.
- 3. The method presented for projecting classroom requirements for a student population was reasonable and valid.

4.2 THE INDUCED COURSE LOAD MATRIX.

Chapter 2 describes how an ICLM was successfully constructed from Kansas State's data base. The matrix constructed fulfilled the expectations of the investigation. However, as was noted in section 2.1.4 there remain several questions of interest which require further study and examination.

This investigation did not disclose any analytical or theoretical problems in constructing an ICLM: the construction of the matrix was suprisingly straight forward, and the utilization of an ICLM shows promise of being a useful tool of educational administrators. The concept of an ICLM warrants further theoretical investigation and, most importantly, continual refinement and evaluation of the elements of the matrix.

The first priority for further investigation should be to show that, with a distribution of the student body in the aggregation expected of a projected enrollment, the ICLM can be used to give reasonable course enrollments. This can be done by using the ICLM with enrollment data for a fall semester other than 1970 in an attempt to generate course enrollments for that semester. Comparing these course enrollments with the actual enrollments should prove the worth of the matrix.

If further investigation is to be done requiring construction of more matrices, serious consideration should be given to incorporating CURRCOU into ONE and to re-writing the programs to operate in a more efficient fashion (efficient from a data processing point of view with reprogramming emphasis on the input-output instructions of the computer programs).

4.3 THE COURSE FACILITY REQUIREMENTS DATA.

Course data and its compilation were discussed in section 3.1. There were two reasons for compiling this data. The first was to provide data to be used in demonstrating and validating the procedure for projecting classroom requirements. The second was to provide an initial data base for further data compilation and refinement, should Kansas State's administration elect to continue investigating methods of projecting facilities requirements. The method used to compile the course data was secondary. The main point to be made is that data on the facility requirements of courses was assembled and that this data accurately represents the classroom facility requirements of courses.

The course data was compiled from the line schedule data. The line schedule data contained the implicit intentions of faculty and administrators concerned with determining course facilities requirements. It contained the results of their deliberations and compromises. What it did not contain and consequently the course data did not contain were their explicit free-choice preferences for facilities. This kind of information can only be determined by some sort of poll of the faculty and administration.

After the course data was compiled several observations could be made:

- 1. Basic classroom facility requirements for courses were successfully assembled from the line schedule data.
- 2. Programming the compilation of the course data was hampered by not knowing all the special cases which could arise. (An example was the need for kernel and augment information.)
- 3. Even though the line schedule data was never meant to be used as it was in this investigation, it was possible to extract its information on course facility requirements.
- 4. The compiled course data could be used as a base for further refinement of course facility requirements.

If more investigation necessitating the use of course facility requirement data is contemplated three recommendations are made:

- 1. Data on alternative course facility requirements needs to be compiled.
- 2. Procedures must be formed for continually reviewing and up-dating course facility requirements.
- 3. Consideration should be given to compiling course facility requirements for space other than classrooms.

4.4 THE SECTIONING RULES.

The sectioning rules were explained in section 3.2. It must be emphasized that these rules were selected arbitrarily to make the projection procedure possible, and, as was presented in section 3.3, they successfully did this.

Sectioning rules are influenced by such factors as faculty and administrative preferences, available facilities, and, most importantly, by budgetary considerations. The sectioning rules may be viewed as parameters of the projection procedure subject to the control of administrators.

4.5 VALIDATING THE COURSE DATA AND SECTIONING RULES.

Section 3.3 demonstrated the procedure for projecting a distribution of classroom weekly room hours from a student population. The demonstration was made to validate the course data and the sectioning rules. An actual distribution of classroom weekly room hours for the fall 1970 semester was amassed. Section 3.3.3 compared the actual distribution of classroom weekly room hours with the distribution formed when the procedure was demonstrated using fall 1970 student enrollments. As was expected, the procedure successfully duplicated the distribution of weekly room hours, validating the courses data and sectioning rules.

This was the simplest possible fashion in which to test the procedure. However, it would be interesting to make a projection (starting with a distribution of the student population) of the distribution of classroom weekly room hours for another semester, for example the fall 1971 semester. If this projection were made using the present (fall 1970) ICLM, sectioning rules, and course data and compared with the actual distribution for this other semester, more conclusive evidence on the merits of the projection method would be available. It is recommended that this test be included in any further investigation of this projection method.

4.6 SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

The procedure studied in this investigation produced a distribution of weekly room hours of classroom space from a distribution of the student population. Further work needs to be done to convert this distribution of weekly room hours

into actual numbers and sizes of classrooms, and work needs to be done to evaluate present facilities in the light of projected weekly room hours. At the other end of the procedure, work has to be continued on schemes to accurately project student enrollments. The procedure described in this report can be used to solve part of the problem of determining facility requirements for a student population.

The results of this investigation are:

- 1. Kansas State's data base contains information which can be used to construct induced course load matrices.
- 2. The construction of an induced course load matrix for Kansas State is a feasible undertaking.
- 3. The usefulness of an induced course load matrix for predicting classroom facilities requirements has been demonstrated.
- 4. Classroom facility requirements for courses were determined from available data.
- 5. Alternative facility requirements for courses need to be compiled.
- 6. Procedures for continually reviewing and up-dating course facility requirements and the elements of the ICLM should be implemented.
- 7. It has been successfully demonstrated that realistic distributions of classroom weekly room hours can be produced when the procedure described is used in conjunction with the course data compiled and the sectioning rules formed.

LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. Bowman, Edward H. "A Budget Model of a University", Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, II (April, 1969), 175-178.
- 2. Hirsch, Werner Z. "Demand for Education, and Its Estimation", Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, II (April, 1969), 217-224.
- 3. Marshall, Kneale T. and Oliver, Robert M. "A Constant-Work Model for Student Attendance and Enrollment", Operations Research, XVIII (March-April, 1970), 193-206.
- 4. Smith, R. Longworth. "Accommodating Student Demand for Courses by Varying the Classroom-Size Mix", Operations Research, XIX (July-August, 1971), 862-874.
- 5. Harden, Warren R. and Tcheng, Mike T. Projection of Student Enrollment by a Two-Step Markovian Process.

 Paper presented at the 39th meeting of the National Operations Research Society of America. Normal, Illinois: Office of Academic Planning and Institutional Research, Illinois State University, 1971.
- 6. Koenig, Herman E. and Keeney, Martin G. "A Prototype Planning and Resource Allocation Program for Higher Education", Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, II (April. 1969), 201-216.
- 7. Koenig, Herman E. "A Systems Model for Management, Planning, and Resource Allocation in Institutions of Higher Education", Journal of Engineering Education, 59 (April, 1969), 963-966.
- 8. Judy, Richard W. and Levine, Jack B. A New Tool for Educational Administrators. A report to the Commission on the Financing of Higher Education. Canada: University of Toronto Press, 1965.
- 9. Judy, Richard W. "Systems Analysis and University Planning", Socio-Economic Planning Sciences, II (April, 1969), 179-200.
- 10. Abell, V. A. et al. A Comprehensive University Scheduling System. A Presentation to the 10th College and University Machine Records Conference, Michigan State University, May 1965. Purdue University, March 1965.

- 11. Lovell, C. C. Student Flow Models: A Review and Conceptualization. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 1971.
- 12. Dahnke, Harold L., et. al. <u>Higher Education Facilities</u>
 Planning and Management Manuals. Boulder, Colorado:
 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education,
 November 1970.

APPENDIX A

DOCUMENTATION OF PROGRAMS

ONE

PURPOSE--This program was written to edit course, curriculum, and level data from the grade tape and to write this information onto a direct access data set.

METHOD—Curriculum and level designations for each student were determined from the short student master on the grade tape, and the courses each student took were determined from the course files. A record was written onto NEWTAPE for each course each student took. Each of these records contained course, curriculum, and level data. The procedure used to determine the level designation for a student is explained in section 2.2.1.2.

INPUT -- The only input for this program was the grade tape, documented in Appendix B. The JCL for the grade tape as used in this program is listed at the end of the program listing (GO.ORGTAPE).

OUTPUT--The output of this program was written onto a direct access data set, NEWTAPE. A record of NEWTAPE contained the following information:

Bytes:

1-6 Course Number.

8-10 Curriculum Number.

12 Level.

13-19 Sequence number of record as given by ONE. This value was used only for padding the record to reach minimum record length.

This record was written with the following PL/1 format:

(P'999999', X(1), P'999', X(1), P'9', F(7));

The JCL requirements for NEWTAPE are listed at the end of the program listing (GO.NEWTAPE).

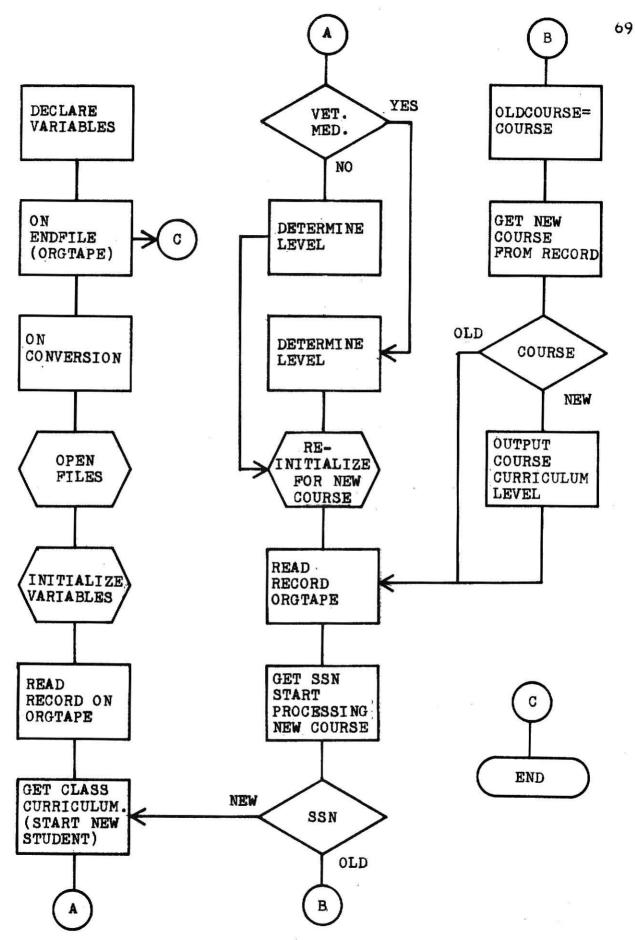


Figure A.1 -- Flowchart of program ONE.

ONE

ILLEGIBLE DOCUMENT

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT(S) IS OF POOR LEGIBILITY IN THE ORIGINAL

THIS IS THE BEST COPY AVAILABLE

```
', UNSQURCE, 1, J, DATA) (A, A(10), F(5), X(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GOTO END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GOTO END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TO END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CLASS_CODE(8) INITIAL((8)(1)'1'), LEVEL) CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END; END; EL SE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END; END; EL SE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END SEND SELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END; END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END; END; ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END; END; ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COLO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     011CHAR=131;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IS CUCHAR="I' THEW DU; CUCHAR="3";
JCB (FH67U6C2, 30, 9), COMPIUN, CLASS=B
                                                                                                                 (FLAGI, FLAG) FIXED BINARY(1) INITIAL(0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      856,=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ONCHAR= 8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DINCHAR= 151;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ONCHAR="2";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DIACHAR="4";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UNCHAR = 131;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNC HAR= 61;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UNCHAR= 71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNCHAR=191
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ONCHAR= 11
                                                                                                                                                    (SSN, OLDSSN) CHARACTER (9),
                                                                                                                                                                                      (OLDCGURSE, COURSE) PICTURE 999999",
                                                                DECLARE ORGIAPE INPUT RECORD BUFFERED,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELSE (D: 1F CACHAR 3=191 THEN DD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF DICHARET THEY DOSONSOURCE
                                                                                  NEWTAPE CUTPUT RECORD BUFFERED,
                                                                                                                                                                                                      CURRICULUM PICTURE 999",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PUT SKIP EDIT(*****POS. ERROR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              :00
                                                                                                                                                                     CLASS FIXED DECIMAL(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             F(7), X(3), A(81));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                :00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 oc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    00:
                                                 CNE: PROCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN);
                                                                                                 NEW_DATA CHARACTER(20),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENDFILE (GRGTAPE) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ZUIT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF CNCHAR="H" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ZHL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                と単工
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HUN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ス U U L L
                                                                                                                                  CATA CHARACTER(81),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        J FIXED DECIMAL(7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FLAG=0 THEN DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CNCHAR= 'B'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CNCHAR= 6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CWCHAR= 1C1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CNCHAR= F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ONCHAR='A'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C-VCHAR='I'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CNCHAR= 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C VCHAR= "E"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CN CCNVERSION BEGIN;
                                 //PLIL.SYSIN OD *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       * 25 S=1 55 J T 7
              // EXEC PLILFCLG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CC TO STOP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
```

```
GET STRING(DATA) EDIT(CLASS, CURRICULUM) (X(29), F(1), X(24), P'999');
                                                                                                                                           PLT SKIP EDIT( ***COURSE NOT PROCESSED ', I, J, DATA) (A, F(5), X(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILE(SYSPRINT) STREAM PRINT LINESIZE(130),
READ: READ FILE (URGTAPE) INTO (DATA);
                                     GET STRING(DATA) EDIT(SSN) (A(9));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELSE LEVEL=CLASS_CODE(CLASS);
                                                                                                                                                                  F(7), X(3), A(81));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GET STRING(DATA) EDIT (SSN) (A(9));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              READ FILE(CRGTAPE) INTO (DATA);
                                                         OLDSSN -= SSN THEN DU;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THEN LEVEL="1";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELSE LEVEL="2";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THEN IF 5 >= CLASS
                                                                               GU TO START;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FILE (NEWTAPE) COUTPUT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILE (ORGTAPE) INPUT;
                                                                                                     END; ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  $ 666666 = EES #070
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLASS_CODE(3)="2";
CLASS_CODE(4)="2";
CLASS_CODE(5)="2";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLASS_CUDE(6)='2'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF CLASICULUM=702
                                                                                                                                                                                       GO TO READ;
                                                                                                                            L=L+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1=1+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CLUSSN=SSN;
                    J=J+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END: END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FLAC=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        START:
                                                                                                                                                                                                             END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              * 0 = ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (= I ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ..
0 II A
```

```
PUT STRING (NEW_DATA) EDIT (COURSE, CURRICULUM, LEVEL, K) (P'999999', X(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SKIP EDIT("NUMBER OF RECORDS WRITTEN ON NEWTAPE=",K-1)(A,F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UF BUPLICATE COURSE NUMBERS= 1,M)(A,F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OF RECORDS NOT PROCESSED=',L)(A,F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    //SG.NEWTAPE DE DSN=COFH67.NEWTAPE, UNII=2314, DISP=(OLD,KEEP),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOB=(RECFM=F8,LRECL=20,BLKSIZE=2000,BUFNO=8,OPTCD=C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DCB=(LRECL=61, BLKS1ZE=1215, RECFM=FB, DEN=1, TRTCH=TE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PUT SKIP EDIT ("NUMBER OF STUDENTS=",1) (A,F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             //SC.CRGTAPE DD DSN=ORGTAPE, UNIT=TAPE7, DISP=(SHR, DELETE),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PUT SKIP EDIT( NUMBER OF RECORCS= 1, J) (A, F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                             GET STRING(DATA) EDIT(COURSE)(X(32), P'999999');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P19991 ,X(II) ,P191 ,F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SPACE=(2000, (1080,501), /OL=SER=22222,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE FILE (NEWTAPE) FROM (NEW_DATA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CLCSE FILE (ORGTAPE), FILE (NEWTAPE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VUL=SER=18851, LABEL=(, BLP),
                                                                                                                     GET STRING(DATA) EDIT(SSN)(A(9));
                                                                                                                                               F OLDSSN -= SSN THEN GO TO START;
                                                        READ FILE(ORGIAPE) INTO (DATA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF CCURSE=CLDCCURSE THEN DU;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GOTO NEXT; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           M=M+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BUFAC=8,CPTCD=C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SKIP ECIT ("NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ECIT ( 'NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                 OL DCOURSE=COURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ON U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GO TC NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SKIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENL
FLAC=U:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    K=K+1;
                                                                                        1=1+1:
                          NEXT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Srop:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PUT
```

CURRCOU

PURPOSE--This program was written to determine the number of students in each curriculum and level category. This information was necessary for the formation of elements of the ICLM. This deck was used by ICLMOP1 and ICLMOP2. (See section 2.2.2.)

METHOD--This program read the short student masters on the grade tape and tabulated the number of students in each curriculum and level category. It produced a punched-card deck as output.

INPUT--The only input for this program was the grade tape, documented in Appendix B. The JCL for the grade tape as used in this program is listed at the end of the program listing (GO.ORGTAPE).

OUTPUT -- A deck of punched-cards recording the number of students in each curriculum and level category. This deck contained the elements of the following data structure:

- 1 CUR_INDEX(999,2),
- 2 CURCOUNT FIXED(5) INITIAL((1998) 0),
- 2 ALPHCUR CHARACTER(3) INITIAL ((1998)(1)''),
 The elements were initialized as above, but as the tabulation
 was performed, the appropriate element was indexed accordingly.
 CURCOUNT contained the count for a category and ALPHCUR
 contained the curriculum's abbreviation. Referencing an
 element of the data structure by a curriculum and level number
 gave the appropriate count or alphabetic code for a curriculum.
 For example, CURCOUNT(211,1) would give the number of level
 one undergraduate art students.

This data structure was punched with the following PL/1 code:

DO I = 1 TO 999;

DO I= 1 TO 2;

PUT FILE(PUNCH) EDIT(I,J,CUR_INDEX.ALPHCUR(I,J), CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(I,J))(X(8),F(3),F(1),A(3),F(5));

END;

END:

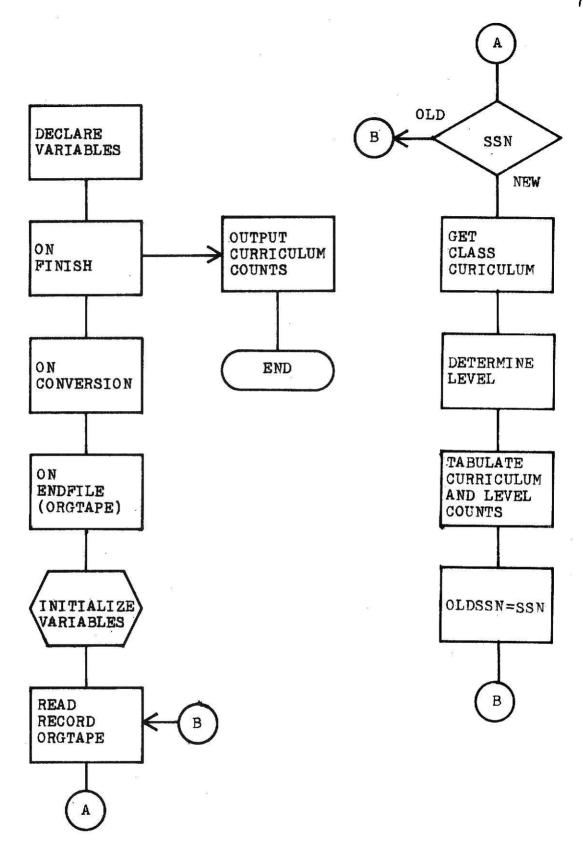


Figure A.2 -- Flowchart of program CURRCOU.

CURRCOU

```
PLI EBIT ("CURMICULUM JUMBERS, ALPHBETIC CODE, AND COUNT") (X(10), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF FLAG=1 THEN GO TO THERE;
PLI SKIP EDIT('ERROR ON RECURD', K, DATA) (A, F(6), X(3), A(81));
                                                                                                                                                                                                           (CLASS, LEVEL, CLASS_CCDE(8) INITIAL((8)1)) FIXED DECIMAL(1), K FIXED BINARY(31) INITIAL(0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF ONCHAR='P' THEN DO; ONCHAR='3'; GC TO END; END; IF CNCHAR='1' THEN DO; UNCHAR='3'; GO TO' END; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UNSCIURCE = 1998 : 60 TO END; END;
JCB (FH67U6C2,15,1,600), CCMFTCN, CLASS=B
                                                                                                                                                                                   ALPHOUR CHARACTER(3) INITIAL ((1998)(1)
                                                                                                                                                        2 CURCOUNT FIXED(5) INITIAL((1998)0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GITT-OT:
                                                                             CURRCOU: PROCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CN ENDFILE(CRGTAPE) CALL QUIT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF SOVELLISSN THEN DITTE READS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DATA BASED(P) CHARACTEK(81),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BASED(P) CHARACTER(9),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALY FILE (PLNSH) STREAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILE (UNCLUZE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF CYCHAR="-" THEN DO:
                                                                                                                                CUR_INCEX (999,2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLESSN CHARACTER (9),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ON CONVERSION BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   : .666666666 = NSS JTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ALPH CHARACTER(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CLASS_CCDE(4)=2;
CLASS_CDDE(5)=2;
CLASS_CDDE(A)=2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SLASS_CURE(3)=2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CN FINISH BEGIN;
                          PLILFCLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CLR FIXEC(3),
                                                  //PLIL.SYSIN CC *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CC TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THEGE: ENC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENC: ENC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FLAG=0;
                          EXEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    200
```

```
FUT FILE(PUNCH) EDIT(I, J, CUR_INDEX.ALPHCUR(I, J), CUR_INDEX.CURCDUNT (I, J)) (X(8), F(3), F(1), A(3), F(5));
GET STRINGINATA) FULTICLASS, CUR, ALPH) (X (29), F(1), X (24), F(3), X (17),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PUT ECIT(I, J, CUR_INDEX, ALPHCUR(I, J), CUR_INDEX, CURCOUNT(I, J))
                                                                                                                                                                           CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(CUR,LEVEL)=CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(CUR,LEVEL)+1;
CUR_INDEX.ALPHCUR(CUR,LEVEL)=ALPH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  //SU.CRUITAPE DO US 1=DRGIAPE, UNIT=IAPE7, UISP=(SHR, DELETE),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PLT SKIP ESIT('NUMBER OF RECORDS READ=',K)(A,F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LCC=(LRECL=S1, ULKSIZE=1215,RECFM=FB,DEN=1,
TRICH=TE,BUFNU=8, DPTCD=C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (X(8), F(3), F(1), A(3), F(5));
                                                                                                                                                      FLSE LEVEL=CLASS_CODE(CLASS.);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         //GU,PL,CH UD SYSOUT=8,609=8LKSIZE=80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VCL=5ER=18851, LABEL=(, 0LP),
                                                              CUR=702 THEN IF SYCLASS
                                A(3));
                                                                                                                        ELSE LEVEL=2;
                                                                                              THEN LEVEL=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STLP: END CURROUU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLIT: PROCEDURE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DC I=1 TO 999;
DC J= 1 TC 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OLUSSW=SSN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GC TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENC: - ENC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END GULT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FL 45=1;
```

ICCMOP1

PURPOSE--This program was written to form the elements of the ICLM and to print the matrix by course.

METHOD--The basic procedure followed was to count all the records of one category (same course, same curriculum, and same level), form an element of the ICLM (divide this count by the total number of students in the curriculum level category), write the element of the matrix onto direct access storage, and print the element of the matrix in course order (print the matrix by row).

INPUT -- Input to this program consisted of one direct access data set and three punched-card data sets. These data sets were:

- 1. Output from ONE sorted by course and, within each course, by curriculum and level. The contents of this data set are described in Appendix B under "Back-up Tape--Data Set 1". The JCL requirements for this data set are specified at the end of the program listing (GQ.SORTED).
- 2. Curriculum counts given by CURRCOU. These curriculum counts are described in the program description for CURRCOU.
- 3. Department abbreviations for use in the printed output. The data for the department abbreviations consisted of the three diget department number and the five character department abbreviation. This data was read with the following PL/1 statement:

GET EDIT(J,DEPT_INDEX(J))(X(10),F(3),X(2),A(5)); where J is the department number and DEPT_INDEX(J) is

the department abbreviation. (The above PL/1 statement was executed four times per punched-card.)

4. Title cards consisting of identifying data which is to be printed with the output. This can be any number of cards as long as the last card is (starting in cc 1) "END DATA". These cards are read and printed with the following PL/1 statements:

DO WHILE(TITLE = 'END DATA');

GET EDIT(TITLE)(A(80));

IF TITLE = 'END DATA' THEN GOTO SKIP;

PUT SKIP EDIT(TITLE)(X(17),A(80));

SKIP: END;

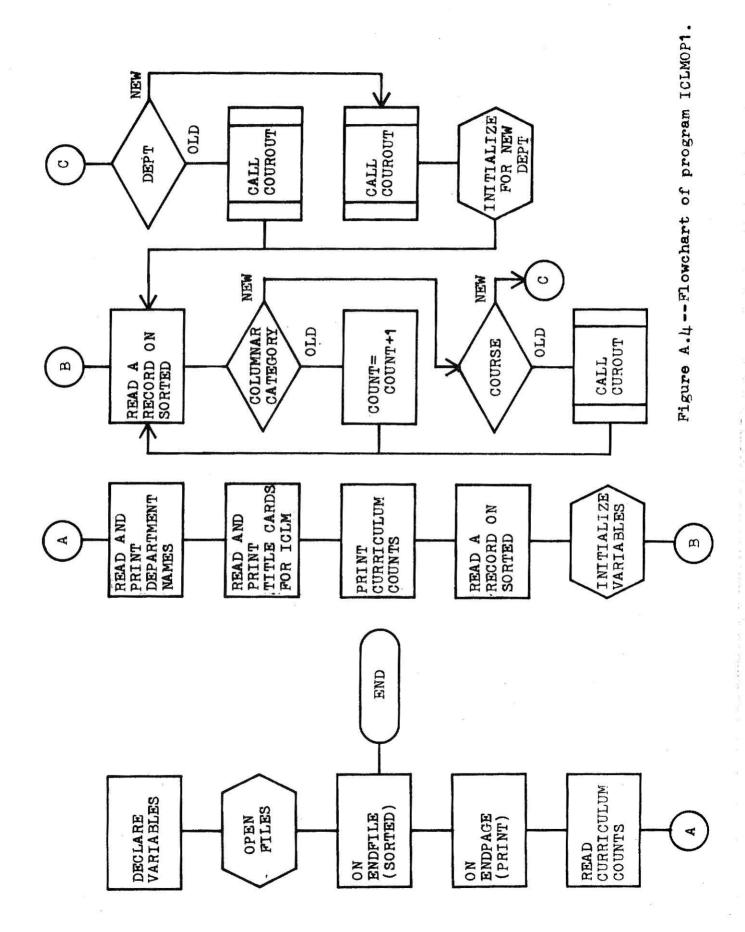
<u>OUTPUT</u>--Output for this program consisted of the following items:

- 1. A listing of department abbreviations.
- 2. A listing of the title cards.
- 3. A listing of the curriculum counts.
- 4. A print-out of the ICLM by course.
- 5. The ICLM on direct access storage. The format of records of this data set is explained in Appendix B under "Back-up Tape--Data Set 2". The JCL requirements for writing the ICLM onto direct access storage are given at the end of the program listing (GO.CURPROC).

A sample print-out for the ICLM listed by course is given in Figure A.3.

ΕV			4 m pa m	-			-	44246	2121	
<u>ب</u> ٦		223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223 223	つこ・4 4 1-	520	536	はなるでは、	650	2222 2223 2223 2223 223 223	272 272 253 845	13.3
3		SOPRE SERVICE	H 1 1 6 9	E C	> 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	N X	10386	(1 () 	2 3
PAC		0458 02337 0384 1372 0566 0666 0666 1372		0533	056	3 7 7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	415	02.97 05.65 07.69 03.99	201 201 201 201 201 201 201	11 57 11 57
ш.		00000000000000000000000000000000000000		6	0.0	00000 •••• •••	1 • 0	W-1-4-V	0000	- I
COUNT		H . Y								
LEV				-			-		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	r4 -4
CUR		016 041 150 212 213 231 231 235 235 272 281 281 281		286	285 520	216 236 292 293	525	235 235 272 272 500	214 271 293 613	232
Ū		NRC PVA SP SP SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC		PRV	188. 1880	7 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	CE	787 787 1987	PSSC	AA HIS
FRAC		0909 0307 0307 0333 0033 0033 0030 0030	000 000 000 000 125	0056	0129	0217 02147 0217 0217	0147	0217 0013 0513 0555 0124	0139 0139 0526 0178	2353 2136
oust 1		H404000000000			e e (e CI	* * * * *** ***	•			
נפ				314:3						
١: ٨		らてらして 4 50 00 0 0 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		46	W O D		0	21112	2422	4 4 0 4
E0.0		222222222222222222222222222222222222222	20000	216	D 28	223	36	21 23 23 42 42	23 23 58 5	F 06
		ART	. C. X. II. I	4 ML 6 SP(7 PRI 4 GE 6 DI	3 ART 6 PSY 3 PRN 6 BIS	4 BA	5 SP 9 PSY 8 BMT 6 BIS 7 SED	4 SP 7 SSC 9 HUM 8 7E	0 0 0 0 0
FTAC		0454 00454 00618 00618 1250 0079 11064 01066	0312	007	0217	010 0056 013 013	•005	020 020 013 013	014	2500
COUNT				21			-	v w	~~~	
LEV		130 L		0.0	12 1 12 1 10 1	1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.	12 1 32 2 71 1 71 1 90 1 99 1	12 1 35 1 90 1 29 1	58 1 14 1
CUR		00-444444444	1 12 12 12 12 12 12	S 12	T 28	S 23 S 23 N 29	50	P 21 11S 233 SU 27 EN 29 J 29 PC 99	SY 23 EN 29 ED 42	0 17
AC		0 GEN		5 EE	5 HUX 5 HUX 5 HE	14 50 E	1 H.	SIGGES	4000 NGON	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
FRA		.0166 -1333 -0060 -0499 -1999 -1153 -1966 -1399 -1960 -1960	4 M C O M O	.0071	020	023	•016	0021 0021 0021 0021 0017	9444 000 005 005	071
COUNT		10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	25.012.0			1221	-	21 14 14 10 14 H	20 20	
_		(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c								502 00
و بہ	1040	25 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	41 41 41 41 41	15 1 25 1 11	70 1 90 1 60 1	01 1 21 1 72 1 72 1 66 1 60 1	15 2	560 1 32 1 70 1 98 2 95 1 80 1	145 115 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 12	10 2 12 1
CUR	, H	000000000000	160000	% 1 € 5	NNN	WL 2 FTH 2 MED 2 PRV 2 84 3	R I	CH G EL 2 EL 2 EL 2 A 2 A 1	AJL 0	AEC C SP 2
		12 AG AE	403894	.0060 48 .0147 CE URSE TOTAL	29 P 35 G 06 P TOT	-0161 WL -0392 PTH -0392 MED -0170 PRV -0074 BA -0875 BA	45 AR TOTAL	23 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	33 AJ 92 VL 56 30 76 33	361 A
COUNT FRAC	***CCURSE TI	1216 1			1 .0029 PEL 3 .0035 GEN 2 .0206 PE CLSSE TOTAL=		1 .004 ***CCURSE	.2500 BCH .0136 HIS .0029 PEL .0256 RPM .0253 SPA .1250 HEJ	1 -3333 1 -0192 1 -0256 1 -0004 10185 TE	φ (;
Naga.	**	**************************************	######################################	# # CC #	3 3 4 4 5 7	**	***	**	**	61.00
	#	/d	*					828		
CCURSE		81106	Section	281107	81108	281109	281110	91120	11145	281176
		82	* **	28	28	ž	28			22
THE						8				
355										

Figure A.3 -- A sample page of the ICLM listed by course.



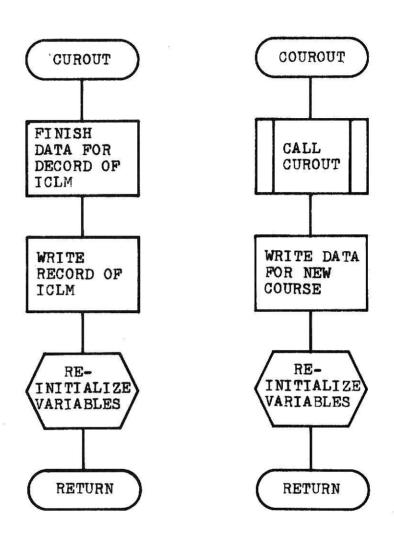


Figure A.4 -- (Continued).

ICLMOP1

```
CEPT_INCEX (0:750) CHARACTER (5) INITIAL ((751)(1) * * * * * * * 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (CCURSEC, CCUNT) FIXED BINARY (15) INITIAL (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STREAM PRINT LINESIZE(120),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2 ALPH_CUR CHARACTER(3) INITIAL((999)(1)
ALPH CHARACTER(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HCLD2(112) CHARACTER(30) INITIAL((112)(30) **)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HOLDI(132) CHARACTER(40) INITIAL((132)(40)")
JCB (ACA05660,40,10),COMPTON,CLASS=8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CHARACTER (12) BASED (P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    III FIXED BINARY(15) INITIAL(5).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OLDCOURSE_CUR_LEV CHARACTER(12),
1 CUTCATA BASED(Q),
                                                                                                                                                                 CHARACT ER (1),
                                                                                                                                          CHARACTER (6)
                                                                  ICLMCF1: PRCCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COUNTED FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 CURCOUNT(2) FIXED(5),
                                                                                                                                                                                       CHARACTER(5),
                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KK FIXED BINARY INITIAL(0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CURALPH CHARACTER(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FRAC PICTURE V. 99991,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CHARACTER (6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHARACTER (5),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 CCURS CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CUR PICTURE 999',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           2 LEV PICTURE 191,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FLCAT DECIMAL (4),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCUR FIXED DECIMAL(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DECIMAL(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TITLE CHARACTER (80),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FIXED BINARY(31),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CUR_INCEX (999),
                                                                                                                   1 DATA BASEDIP),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCURSE_CUR_LEV
                                              //PLIL.SYSIN DD #
                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEPT BASED(P)
                     // EXEC PLILFCLG
                                                                                                                                                                                       CUR_LEV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLCCUR_LEV
                                                                                                                                          COURSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LLEV FIXED
                                                                                                                                                                 BLANK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OLDCOUR SE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GLUDEPT
                                                                                             DECLARE
```

```
CCURSEC=COURSEC+COUNT;
PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT( '***COURSE TOTAL=',COURSEC)(X(16),A,F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EDIT('NUMBER OF RECORDS READ=',K)(A,F(10));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SET STRING(GLDCUR_LEV) EDIT(CCUR,LLEV) (F(3),X(1),F(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EDITIONUMBER OF RECORDS SKIPPED DUE TO BUFFER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PUT FILE(PRINT) EDIT(COUNT, FRAC, CURALPH, CUR, LEV, '') (COLUMN(16), X(1), F(5), X(1), P'V, 99999', X(1), A(3), X(1), P'999', X(1), F(1), F(1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           X(1), F(5), X(1), P'V, 9999', X(1), A(3), X(1), P'999', X(1), F(1), A);
FILE(PRINT) STREAM PRINT LINESIZE(130) PAGESIZE(59),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PUT FILE(PRINT) EDIT(COUNT, FRAC, CURALPH, CUR, LEV, 1)1
                                                                                                                                                                FILE (CURPROC) GUTPUT RECORD SECUENTIAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CURALPH=CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CURICCURI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CC=CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(CCUR,LLEV);
                                                                                FILE(SORTED) INPUT RECORD SEQUENTIAL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LCCATE UUTDATA FILE(CURPROC);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF III=5 THEN DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCURS=OLDCOURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PULLATION BECINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COUNTED=COUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       [][=][[+]*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /* ON UNITS */
CA EACFILE(SCRTED) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILE (CURPRUC);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PLT FILE (PRINT) PAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PACDING=', KK) (A, F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PUT FILE(PRINT) PAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FRAC=F;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FILE (PPINI),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CUR = CCUR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LEV=LLEV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE DU;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C=CCUNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CN ENTOAGE!
```

```
FRIT("STURENT COUNTS BY CORRECULUM AND LEVEL")(X(40),A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (X(8),F(1),A(3),F(5));
PUT FILE(PRINT) PAGE LUIT("LEPT", "CEURSE")(X(1), A(4), X(2), A(8));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . THEN CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CUR(I) = ALPH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PLI SEIT ("UNGERURABUATE CURRICULUMS") (SKIP(3), X (46), A );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 START: GET EDIT(J, DEPT_INDEX(J)) (X(1C),F(3),X(2),A(5));
                                                         LEV")(A(23));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PUT EDIT(J, DEPT_INDEX(J)) (X(10), F(3), X(2), A(5));
If J = 750 THEN GO TO START;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DO WHILE ( TITLE -= 'END DATA');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ALT EDIT("CCUNT"," ") (x(20), 4(5), x(14), 4);
                                                         こして
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF TITLE="END DATA" THEN GOTO SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /* READ IN VALUES OF DEPTARTMENT INCEX*/
                                                                                                                                                                                                    /* READ IN VLUES OF CURRICULUM INDEX */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PLT SKIP EDIT(TITLE) (X(17), A(80));
                                                         PUT FILE (PRINT) EDIT (", COUNT FRAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /* PRINT TOTAL CURKICULUM COUNTS */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF CUR_INCEX.ALPH_CUR(I)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /* PRINT TITLE OF REPORT #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GET EDIT (TITLE) (A(80));
                                                                                                                PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GET EDIF(1, J, ALPH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FC II=1 TO 999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UC JJ=1 TO 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PUT PAGE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PUT SK [P(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GET SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SKIP: ENU:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLI PAGE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GET SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PUL SKIP(I)
                                                                                                                                                 EN L
```

```
PLT SKIP(2) EDIT("GRADUATE CURRICULUMS: MASTER AND PHD ")(X(35),A);
PLT SKIP EDIT("(SPECIAL STUDENTS ARE CLASSIFIED UNDER CURRICULUM 998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(I,I), CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(I,2))(X(7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EALB: FAL;
> 1=1 fC 28;
> (T 2*IT(***L: 2(1), HULD2(1*28), HTLD2(1*56), HOLL2(1*84))(4(A(35))));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ef I=1 TO 4;
PUT ECIT('CURR,','COUNT','')(X(10),A(5),X(2),A(5),X(7),A(1));
                     PLT = DIT('CURB,','LEVEL 1','LEVEL 2',' ') (X(9),A(5),X(1),A(7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STPING(HULDZ(J)) EDIT(CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CUR(1),I, (CLR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(I,2)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PUT EDIT(HOLD1(I), HOLD1(I+44), HOLD1(I+88))(3(A(40)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                             PUT STRING(HULDI(J)) EDIT(CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CUR(I),I,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A(3), X(1), P*999*, X(1), F(5), X(4), F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . THEN GC TO ENERS;
                                                                                                                                                            . THEN GO TO END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (K(8), A(3), X(2), F(3), X(1), F(5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF CURLINGEX, ALPH_CUR(I)="
                                                                                                                             DC I= 1 TO 799;
IF CUR_INDEX,ALPH_CUR(I)='
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        :(I' TecSAS) "TIE ESETE
                                                     X(2), A(7), X(8), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FU I=800 TC 199;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                )')(x(27)'A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PUT SKIP(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DC I=1 TO 44;
(C I= 1 TO 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PLT PAGE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PLT 5KIP(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                         * + 7 = 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END: END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 * * 1
                                                                                 1020
                                                                                                            # () = P
```

```
PUT FILE (PAINT) EDIT ("INDUCED CODAS" LUAF MATRIX--LISTED BY COURSE")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLECCOMSE_CUP_LEV=COURSE_CUR_LEV;
PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP ECIT(DEPT_INCEX(DEPT),COURSE,' ')(A(5),X(2),
                                                                                                                    /* FRINT COLUMN HEADINGS */
PLT FILE(PRINT) EDIT('DEPT','COURSE')(X(1),A(4),X(2),A(8));
                                                                                                                                                                                            LEV')(A(23));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  YOUNT ON #/
                                                                                                                                                                                             SUR
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF THEGILASS CUALLE? = COURSE_CUALEV
/* 11 13 CLASSIFICATIO.S */
                                                                                                                                                                                            PLT FILE(PRINT) EDIT (* COUNT FRAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               * THE PRUCRAM WILL LOCP FROM THIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KEAP: READ FILE(SORTED) SET(P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ESKUDDERSE/CONSE
/* PKI II UUT HEADI 13 FUK ICLM #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A(c), X(1), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /* START THE ACTUAL PROGRAM */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OU TO MEAN HAD: MESES
                                                                      PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP(4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ・ エ・エ・コランニエ 、
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PEAD FILE(SCRIED) SET(P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OLUCUR_LEV=CUR_LEV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   大大 二大大 十二
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLCCCURSE=COURSE;
                                               (x(251,A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCC N1=CCCN1+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLCCEPT=CEPT;
                                                                                                                                                                     LC I= 1 TG 5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   スカでキロ・
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /**/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             144/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1441
```

```
GET STRING(GLDCUR_LEV) EDIT(CCUP, LLEV) (F(3), X(1), F(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PUT FILE (PRINT) EDIT (COUNT, FRAC, CURALPH, CUR, LEV, ' ') (COLUMN(16),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               X(1), F(5), X(1), P'V, 5999', X(1), A(3), X(1), P'999', X(1), F(1), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        x(1), F(5), x(1), P'V, 3999', x(1), A(3), X(1), P'999', X(1), F(1), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PUT FILE(PRINT) EDIT(COUNT, FRAC, CURALPH, CUR, LEV, '')
                                                                                                                                                                      CURALPH=CUR_INDEX,ALPH_CUR(CCUR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CC=CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(CCUR,LLEV);
IEM CORLETY SO DUTPUT CLFLEY
                                                                                              LOCATE OUTDATA FILE(CURPRUC);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CLUCILASG_CUR_LEV=COURSE_CUR_LEV;
OLCCUR_LEV=CUS_LEV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CTUREST: DEJCENUEL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COURSEC-COURSEC+COUNT;
                                                                       CLROUT: PRUCEDURE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF III=5 THEN DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCURS=ULDCOURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCUNTED=CCUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ジークラントラー コラマン・
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1111=111+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1000=104437
                                                CALL CURUUT;
                                                                                                                                               CUR-CCUR;
                                                                                                                                                                                             LEV=LLEV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FRAC=F;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      :CAS A PT 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         : ~= I I I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ELSE DU:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              יער יהבירוב:
יאר
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C=CDUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCLNT=1;
                         THEN CO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      F=C/CC;
```

```
***COURS_ TOTAL=',COURSEC!(X(16),4,F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT(DEPT_INDEX(DEPT), COURSE)(A(5), X(2), A(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT(COURSE)(X(7), A(6));
                                                                                                                 PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP ECIT(COURSE)(X(7), A(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                              _INCEX(OLDDEPT)=DEPT_INDEX(DEPT) THEN DO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         我我亦以你我我如公你如如如好我我我我我我好好你
                                                                          OLDCOURSE=COURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GO TU READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL CCUROUT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CLDDEPT=CEPT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL CCURGUT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CLOUEPT=CEPT;
                                                                                              END COURCUT;
                                                                                                                                                     GO TO REAL;
CALL CUPCUT;
                PUT FILE (PRINT) SKIP SUITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GC TO READ;
                                                       CDURSEC=C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          111=5;
                                  PUT FILE (PRINT) SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 ON 3
                                                                                                                                      111=5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 111=5;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FLSE PU;
                                                                                                                                                                                             ELSE DG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           :ICFI: Lat ICLAUP.;
                                                                                                                                                                         INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : C (II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      * 3J 115X54377/
```

前務整形形 静静即移動的特殊 指揮特勢部部務等於外衛的此

CARDS DONTAINING
THE TOPMEN OF STOUT IN FACH CORMICULOM AND LEVEL CATEGOUY

CARDS CUNTAINING INFORMATION TO BE USED AS TITLE CARDS ON THE OUTPUT

```
//GO.PRINT DC SYSOUT=A
//GC.CURPRCC DD DSN=COFH67.CURPRDC,UNIT=2314,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),
// SPACE=(2000,(200,50)),VOL=SER=222222,DCB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=20,
// BLKSIZ==2606,BUFNG=4,OPICD=C)
//SO.SCRIED DD DSN=COFH67.5URTED,UNIT=2314,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),
                                        SPACE=(2000,(.080,50)),VUL=SER=222222,
CGB=(RECFM=FB,LRECL=20,BLKS1ZE=2000)
```

ICLMOP2

<u>PURPOSE</u>--This program was written to print the elements of the ICLM in curriculum-level order.

METHOD--The elements of the ICLM written onto direct access storage by ICLMOP1 were sorted by curriculum and level and, within each curriculum and level category, by course. It was this new, sorted data set that was printed by this program. The program recognized when a new curriculum was being processed and identified each new curriculum in the output.

INPUT--

- 1. Curriculum counts -- These cards are explained in this Appendix under "CURRCOU".
- 2. Title cards--These cards are explained in this Appendix under "ICLMOP1".
- 3. Departmental abbreviations -- These cards are explained in this Appendix under "ICLMOP1".
- 4. Curriculum names -- These cards gave the full name of each curriculum. They were used to identify sections of the output and are listed with it. These cards were read with the following PL/1 statement:

GET SKIP EDIT(I, CURNAME(I))(X(6), F(3), X(3), A(39));

where I is the three diget curriculum number and CURNAME(I) is the complete curriculum name.

5. ICLM--This was the ICLM on direct access storage. The JCL for this data set is given at the end of the program listing (GO.CURPROC). The format of records of this data set is explained in Appendix B under "Back-up Tape--Data Set 2".

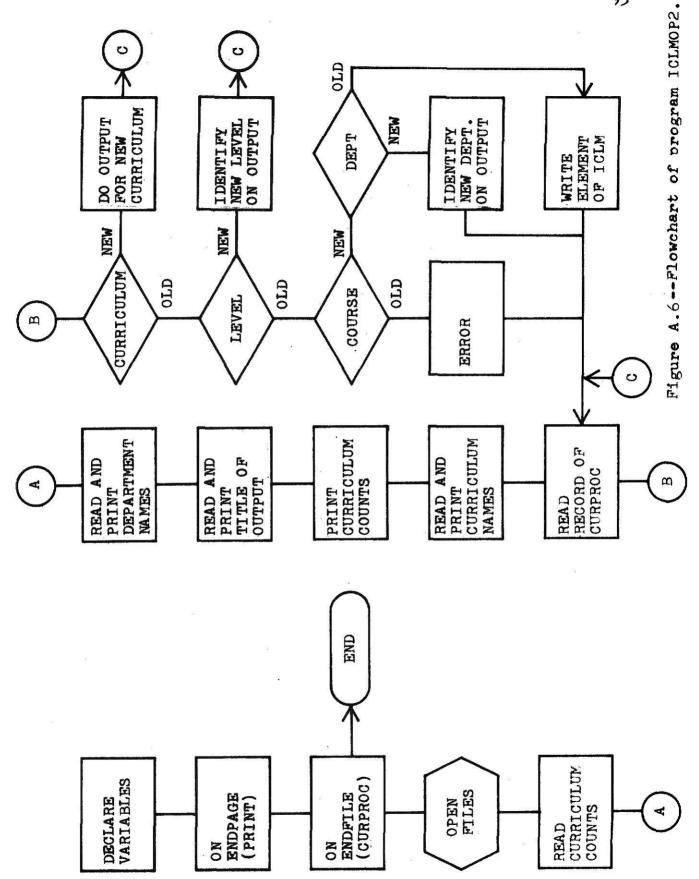
OUTPUT--Output consisted of an echo-check of items 1-4 above and a listing of the ICLM by curriculum and level. A sample of this output is given in Figure A.5.

•	
ī	
١.,	
⋖	
œ	
5	
٧,	
Ġ	

			20		104	(656 239)	•					50	20			
LEVEL	EL DEPT	COURT		_COURSEERAC		CONT	COUNT_COUNSEFNAC	54.24	נסמי	COUNT_COURSEFRAC	FRAC	5		7F:4C	0.1070	1
ופאפר ז	A G S	2 :-	200000	2002. 00	3.1											**
	107		200170	0.00		-	560 602	, CF.33		8	٠					
	یہ ج دی دی ای دی ای دی	, ,.al	224100	(20) 10 (4)	# E	(4	3.9.20	.1660		007637	. 0233	******	ř! !.	3.4	Ţ	
12	1000 1000 1000 1000	- 3	234100		1223	-	23514C		6	735.50		***	12172	3633.	L	
	í		235260		33	-	235350	.0833	,	635405	* CE33		30 4	666		
è	FIST	(C)	50176	8 S 8	66	m	24.1252			241630						*
20	الد الاران الاران	(C)	2531.		96	-1	1253141				596	100				
3502	11 12 12	-1	75711		. 6683	۳	257150		*5		31					
977	71.14		2597.63		.33	,	259221			30 30 30				3		
	77. 77.		25101	- 55	. 13		261110									
	CB Hd	,I	263151	51 .0833	33		81						ń		20	
22	Skild	F-4	201564		33				æ.	0		i i		,		Si
1V	108 6	, ,	217502		33										93	
	FSYCE	m	7731	- 165	00					88				ě		
	0011		40-110	LD . UF 53	.53	ы	405202	• C333				8				
	· 2		550212	•	.0853								8		20	
	k: 6/1 LL	, 4	540.33	33 ,0533	133				21							
本の本本の子	THEFT STRUCKS OF STRUCT.	THE STURE	THE PIL	2 THIS	CURRIC	ULUM,	ITS FIR THIS CURRICULUM AND LEVEL	il = 12							005	

	005101 .0759		¥.	2	×	**		3 235	9 5357	1 247	8				1 2694						
7 451 FLAN 1 1005101 40769 1 005420 FLOT 22555 40769 2 274420 FLOT 225556 40769 2 274420 FLOT 225556 4076 2 255130 FLOT 255120 4076 1 255130 FLOT 255120 4076 1 255130 FLOT 255120 40769 1 255135 FLOT 255120 40769 2 256450 FLOT 255130 40769 2 256450 FLOT 256110 40769 1 27520 FLOT 256110 40769 1 27520 FLOT 256110 40769 1 27520 FLOT 256110 40769 1 27520 FLOT 256110 40769 1 27520	7 451 FLAN 1075101 .0759 1005420 FLAN 17055 .0759 EVGL 22555 .0759 EVGL 22555 .0759 EVGL 78120 .0759 235130 EVGL 78120 .0759 235130 FLAN 78550 .0759 25175 FLAN 78510 .0759 125725 FLAN 78510 .0759 125725 FLAN 78510 .0759 127725 FLAN 78510 .0759 127725 FLAN 78510 .0759 127725	6910			8		.1535	.0767	.0709	.0759	67.0	Yes	1532		.0709		6910			*0	
1	10000000000000000000000000000000000000												054640				27826C			***	
1	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	rí	26		85		2	-1	• •	4	, m	ř	: 4		-						
		.0759	£970.	6-10+	.0703	.0739	(11)	F 27.7.	.3075	. 07: 4	.1538	. C763	£6755	*C. C.	1-173.	,0769	.0754	6376		00 E 2 .	
for a second	for a second	503101	5176.33	31: 36:	223636	25660	307 %	13111	000000	741467	127:52	ついだいたら	121.04.0	265434	250110	05.477	278.350	001111	E	000000	C 41
for a second	for a second	**		-	- 14	- 1	r-i		*	p-d	···	_			, ,		1	r-(. ا	7553	•
	בר ב	181	7. 5. 5.	1.1	12 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	ال الرابع المرابع		:5		100 miles	_J	21012	11:1.	13 x x x x	こと。	0	グエー・コ	1000	,	**	L . ()
	i j.	2 14							12.5								36				

Figure A.5 -- A sample page of the ICLM listed by curriculum.



ICLMOP2

```
[EPT_INDEX (0:750) CHARACTER(5) INITIAL ((751)(1) ******)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COUNT_COURSE___FRACTITA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       : ( V ) ( I L d H )
                                                                                                                                                                                                  2 CURCOUNT(2) FIXED(5),
2 ALPH_CUR CHARACTER(3) INITIAL((999)(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HCL02(112) CHARACTER(30) INITIAL((112)(30)" '),
JCB (ACAUS660,35,30,,3), CUMPTON, CLASS=F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HOLDI(132) CHARACTER(40) INITIAL ((132)(40) 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1:3-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CLOCOUNT FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (KK, IIII) FIKED BINARY (15) INITIAL (C),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CLEAL PHOUS CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLEFRAC PICTURE'V.9999"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COUNT FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2 CLECOURSE CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ALPHOUR CHARACTER (3),
                                                                           ICLMERE: PROCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FRAC PICTURE'V.9999'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLECUR PICTURE 9991,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COURSE CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                            CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CUR PICTURE 999",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLR VAME (999) CHARACTER (39),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LEV CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PUT FILE(PAIGT) EDIT("
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 CURDATA BASED(P),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SCUR FIXED DECIMAL(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ALPH CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLDUEPT CHARACTER (31,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENLP & CE (PRINT) 55614;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BLT FILE(JOTAT) PAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TITLE CHARACTER (80),
                                                                                                                                                    K FIXEC BINARY(31),
1 CUR_INCEX(999),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ULCLEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLECURDATA,
                                                                                                                           CEPT BASED(P)
                                                  //PLIL.SYSIN DU #
                       // Exec PlilFold
```

```
PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT("***TUTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS FOR THIS CUR
                                                                                                    PLT FILE(PRINT) PAGE EDIT("NUMBER OF RECORDS READ=",K)(A,F(7));
PUT FILE(PRINT) PAGE EDIT("NUMBER OF DUPLICATE RECORDS=",KK)(A,F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (X(8),F(3),F(1),A(3),F(5));
I)=' 'THEN CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CUR(I)=ALPH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     , CUR_INDEX, CURCOUNT(I, J))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          START: SET EDIT(J, CEPT_INCEX(J)) (X(10),F(3),X(2),A(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILE (PRINT) STREAM PRINT LINESIZE (132) PAGESIZE (59), FILE (CURPROC) INPUT RECORD SEQUENTIAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PUT ESIT(J, DEPT_INDEx(J)) (X(IC), F(3), X(2), A(5));
                                                                        RICULUM AND LEVEL = ', CURCOUNT (OLDCUR, OLDLEV))(A, F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CPEN FILE (SYSPRINT) STREAM PRINT LINESIZE (120),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AND WHILE! TITLE TO TENE (ATA');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /* REAF IN VALUES OF CEPTARTMENT INDEX*/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      II IIIL = 'Est CAIG' THE. SLTO SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /* READ IN VLUES OF CURRICULUM INDEX */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLT SAIP HITTILE (K(17), 4(80));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF J == 750 THE4 CO TO START;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF CUR_INCEX.ALPH_CUR(I)="
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /* PRINT TITUE OF REPORT #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GTT - LIT (TITLE) (A(30));
ENDETLE (CURPROC) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GET EDIT(1, J, ALPH
                                                                                                                                                                           CLUSE FILE(PRINT),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILE (CURPROC);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CC 11=1 TO 999;
CC JJ=1 TO 2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GET SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GO 10 STOP;
```

FLI FILE (PGINT) SKIP (2);

```
PUT SKIP(2) EDIT('UNDERGRADUATE TUTALS')(A);
PUT SKIP(2) ECIT('TOTAL LEVEL 1 = 6385')(A);
PUT SKIP EDIT('TOTAL LEVEL 2 = 5159')(A);
PUT SKIP EDIT('TOTAL LAVERGRADUATE= 11544')(A);
PUT SKIP EDIT('TOTAL LAVERGRADUATE= 11544')(A);
PUT SKIP(2) EDIT('GRADUATE CURRICULUMS: MASTER AND PHD ')(X(35),A);
PUT SKIP(2) EDIT('GRADUATE CURRICULUMS: MASTER AND PHD ')(X(35),A);
PUT SKIP(2) EDIT('GRADUATE CURRICULUMS: MASTER AND PHD ')(X(35),A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CUR_INCEX.CURCOUNT(I,1), CUR_INDEX.CURCOUNT(I,2))(X(7),
                                                               EDITI'STUDENT COUNTS BY CURRICLLUM AND LEVEL')(X(40),A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DC I=1 TC 4;
SUT BOIT("CURR,","CDUMI"," ")(X(IC),A(5),X(2),A(5),X(7),A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PLT EBIT("CURR,","LEVEL 1","LEVEL 2"," ") (X(9),A(5),X(1),A(7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PUT EDIT(HULD1(1), HOLD1(1+44), HCLD1(1+88))(3(A(40)));
                                                                                                  PLT EDIT (*UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUMS*)(SKIP(3),X(46),A );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PUT STRING(HOLDI(J)) EDIT(CUR_INDEX,ALPH_CUR(I),I,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A(3), X(1), P'999', X(1), F(5), X(4), F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . THEN GO TO END;
                                                                                                                                                                           CU I =1 TU 3;
PUT ECIT('CGUNT',' ')(X(20),A(5),X(14),A);
    1 *
/* PRINT TETAL CURRICULUM CGUNTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC I= 1 TU 799;
IF CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CUR(1)="
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              X(2), A(7), X(8), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 6C + 31 000 = 1 31
                                                                                                                                       PLT SKIP(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; ( 5, (7..) x)()(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END: END;
CC I=1 TC 44;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FUT SKIP(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CO I= 1 TC 3;
                                PLT PAGE;
PUT SKIP(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FUL SKIP(L):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J= J+1;
```

```
PUT FILF(PRINT) SKIP(3) EDIT(CURNAAL(CCLR), '(', ALPHCUR, CUR, ')') (X(37), A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CUCRI, CACRESE, FEAC) (X(3), a(a), A(1), X(2), A(5), F(8), X(2), A(6), X(2), P'V. 999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FUT EDIT(HOLD2(I), FOLD2(I+28), HOLD2(I+56), HOLD2(I+84))(4(A(30)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PUT FILE (PRINT) EDIT(*INDUCED COURSE LOAD MATRIX--LISTED BY CURRICULUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PUT EDIT ('CURRICULUM CODE NUMBERS', ' ') (X(41), A, SKIP(2), X(119), A);
                                                               STRING(HOLDZ(J)) EDIT(CUR_INDEX.ALPH_CUR(I),I, (CUR_INDEX.CURCUUNT(I,1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PLT FILT (PRINT) SKIP(E) BUIT("LEVEL ""LEV", DEPT_INDEX(DEPT),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GET: GET SKIP EDIT(I, CURNAME(I)) (X(6), F(3), X(3), A(39));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNT_COURSE___FRAC')(A):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CEPT 1)(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PUT EDIT(1, CURNAME(1)) (X(14), P'999', X(4), A(39));
 . Thew 60 TO END3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = 13674°)(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               142C')(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          213C'1(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              710')(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LEVEL
                                                                                                                            (x(8), A(3), X(2), F(3), X(1), F(5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SKIP(2) EDIT( 'GRADUATE TUTALS')(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* READ IN DATA FOR CURRICULUM NAMES*/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (39),5KIP(2), X(42), A, A(4), P'999', A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SKIP(2) EDIT ( TOTAL MASTERS =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SKIP(3) EDIT("OVERALL TOTAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SKIP EDIT ('TOTAL GRADUATE=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PUT FILE (PRINT) SKIP(2) EDIT (*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF 1 -= 998 THEN GO TO GET;
IF CUS_INCEX, ALPH_CUR(I)="
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SKIP EDIT ("TOTAL PHE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        REAL FILE (CURPRCC) SET (P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLT FILE(PSINT) EDIT("
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CLUSE FILE (SYSPRINT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AND LEVEL" ) (4(35), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CLECLADATA=CURDATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CLUCEDT-UEPT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  CC I=1 10 28;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15 O1 I=I SU
                                                                                                                                                                ENC3: END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCLR=CUX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END:
```

```
INC: PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT("***TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS FOR THIS C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UNATICULUM AND LEVEL =', CUKLOUNT(OLLCUR, OLDLEV)) (A,F(5));
PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP(3) EDIT('LEVEL ',LEV, DEPT_INDEX(DEPT),COUNT,COURSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP(2) EDIT("LEVEL ", LEV, DEPT_INDEX(DEPT), COUNT, COURSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THREE: IF DEPT = ULUBEPT THEM UD;
JUT HILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT(DEPT_INCEX(DEPT),COUNT,COURSE,FRAC)(COL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT(" ** ERRUR ** A DUPLICATE RECORD HAS BEEN FOUN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP EDIT("***TCTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS FOR THIS CUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RICULUM AND LEVEL = ", CURCOUNT (OLDCUR, OLDLEV)) (A, F(5));
PLT FILE(PRINT) PAGE EDIT (CURNAME (CCUR), "(", ALPHCUR, CUR,")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COURSE, CUR, LEV, ALPHCUR, FRAC, COUNT) (A, X(2), A(8), P'999", F(3), X(2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .FRAC1 (X(3), A(5), A(1), X(2), A(5), F(8), X(2), A(6), X(2), P'V.9999*1;
                                                                                                                                                                                            PUT FILE(PRINT) SKIP ECIT("COURSE, CUR, LEV, ALPHCUR, FRAC, COUNT",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FRACI (X(3), A(6), A(1), X(2), A(5), F(8), X(2), A(6), X(2), P'V. 9999*1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DEPT')(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNT_COURSE___FRAC . ) (A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (SKIF(3),X(37),A(39),SKIP(2),X(42),A,A(4),P'999',A);
PLT FILE(PRINT) SKIP(2) EDIT(' LEVEL DEPT')
                                                                                                                                                        IF COURSE -= OLOCOURSE THEN GO TO THREE; ELSE;
                                                                                                                THEN GO TO THG; ELSE;
                                                                         IF CUR -= CLCCUR THEN GU TO CNE; ELSE;
READ FILE (CURPRUC) SET (P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A(3), X(2), P'V. 9999', F(7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLT FILE(PRINT) EDIT("
                                                                                                                   -= OLDLEV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CLECHARDATA=CURCATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CLECURBATA=CURBATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLEREPT=UFPT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CNE: CCUR=CUR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OLDUSPT=UEPT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GO TO REAC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GU TU READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KK=KK+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :(0)(3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CC I=1
```

```
PLT FILE(PRINT) EDIT(COUNT, COURSE, FRAC) (COLUMN(18+III * 23), F(8), X(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 经外部分的 好好好好好好好好 按好好好好好好好好好好好好
ELSE III=III+1;
                                                                                                                                                                 IF IIII=4 THEN III=0;
                                                                                                                                                , A(6), X(2), P'V. 599");
                                    CLECEPT=CEPT;
CLECURTATA=CUMEATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STOF: END ICLMCP2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       GC TO READ;
                                                                         GC TU READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1/60.5YSIN DD
                                                                                                             ELSE CO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FNC:
                                                                                              EVC:
```

CARDS CONTAINING
INFURMATION TO BE USED AS TITLE CARDS ON THE OUTPUT

好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好

CARDS CONTAINING STUDENTS IN EACH CURRICULUM AND LEVEL CATEGROY

THE "ILMBER OF

特格拉特特特格特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特

CARDS CONTAINING
LEPARTMENTAL ABBREVIATIONS

各种好好的各种特殊的好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好

CARDS CONTAINING

OUR-ICOLDS 40-125, AURALAS, 417 AGRREYIATIONS

務等各种将發發於各种於於各种外外外外外的

```
//GC.CLYPRGC
// VOL=SER=
// BLKSIZE=
/*
```

CRSEDIT

PURPOSE--This program was written to edit course facility requirement data from the line schedule data (see section 3.1.5).

METHOD--This program processed each record of the line schedule data sequentially, determining the required course data.

INPUT--

- 1. Room data--These cards are explained in Appendix B under "Room Data".
- 2. Line schedule data--These are the line schedule cards as explained in Appendix B under "Line Schedule Data". These cards were available to this program on direct access storage. The JCL for this data set is given at the end of the program listing. The records of this data set consist of 80 character card images of each card in the line schedule data.

OUTPUT--

- 1. The edited course data was written by this program onto direct access storage. The JCL requirements for this data set are given at the end of the program listing (CRSDATA).
- 2. A print-out of the line schedule records for each course and the course data compiled on each course. A sample page of this output is given in Figure A.7.

COMMENT--This output data set was later punched onto cards for hand adjustments (see section 3.1.5). The final form for the course data is explained in Appendix B under "Course Data".

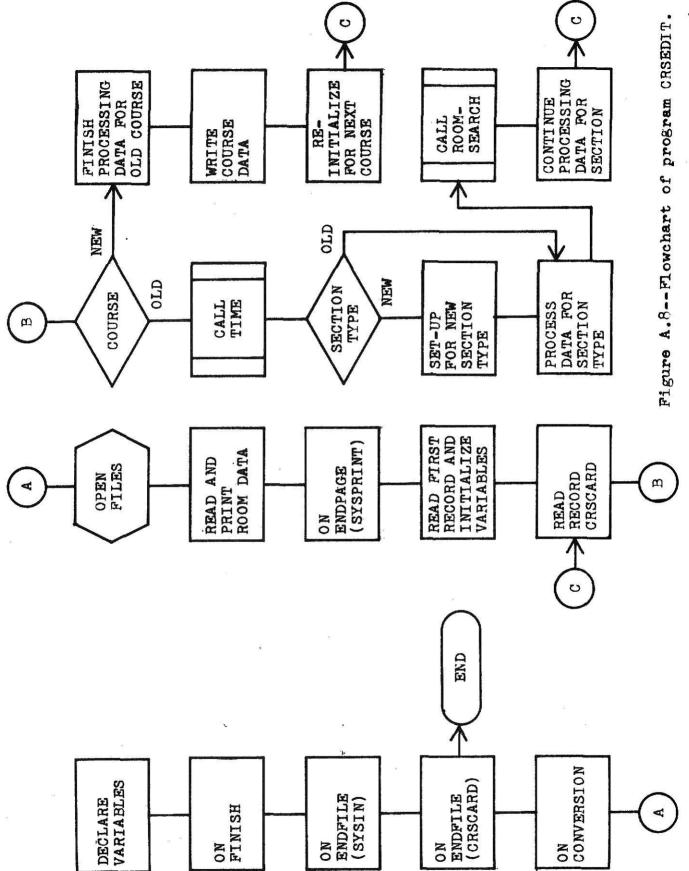
```
NUMEER
                                                  TYPE SIZE
               MANE
                          CR TYPES RT 92
                                                                #8F
                                                                        # HEC T LAB RECH RCCM
                                                         155 1.0000 5 R C
SFCF 2811064307007AC CCMM 1A03
                       C264C852
                                                                                                       F 1130
                                                                                                                     AIIC7
                                                         SFCF ZELICEE3CZSCRAL CCMM 1A
                                                                                                   T T 0330
                       CCZ4CCCO
                                                                                                                     J 21
                       00246000
                                                         SECH ZELICOBECZELRAL COMP IA
                                                                                                          0230
                                                                                                                     F 208
                                                                                                   1 1
                       CCFECCCO
                                                         SECH 2811C683C27CRAL COMM TA
                                                                                                          1230
                                                                                                                     1 228
                       CCZ4CCCC
                                                         SECH 2811C6B3C26CRAL CCMM IA
                                                                                                                       208
                                                                                                          0.630
                       CCZECCCO
                                                         SECH ZELICEB3CZ5CRAL CCMM IA
                                                         SFCH 2811C6B3CZ4CRAL CCMM IA
SFCH 2811C6B3CZ3ERAL CCMM IA
                       CC24CCGC
                                                                                                    W
                       CCZECCCC
                                                                                                          0830
                                                         SECH ZEITCEERCZZCRAL COMM TA M N
SECH ZEITCEERCZTCRAL COMM TA M N
SECH ZEITCEERCZCCRAL COMM TA M N
                       00230000
                                                                                                          0730
                                                                                                                        21
                       codecced
                                                                                                          C73C
                                                                                                                         11
                       00240000
                                                                                                          0730
                                                                                                                     £ 206
                       CCZSCCCO
                                                         SECH 2811C683C1SCRAL COM 14
                                                                                                   1 1
                                                                                                          0630
                                                                                                                         11
                                                         SECH ZELICERSCSZCRAL COMP TA
                       CC24CCCC
                                                         SFCH 2811C6E3C31CRAL CCMM TA
                       CC25(CCC
                                                         SECE ZELICEESCRECHAL COMM LA
                                                         SFCH 2811C6H3C35CMAL CCMM TA

SFCH 2811C6H3C34CRAL CCMM TA

SFCH 2811C6H3C33CRAL CCMM TA

SFCH 2811C6H3C33CRAL CCMM TA
                                                                                                                        2C
                       00334600
                                                                                                          C13C
                       CC24(CC0
                                                                                                   T
                                                                                                          1230
                                                                                                                        1.1
                       CCZELCCO
                                                                                                          1130
                                                                                                          0330
                       CCISCCCO
                                                         SFCH 28110683175CRAL COMM TA M N C23C
SFCH 28110623C63CRAL COMM TAO3M N F C23C
SFCH 28110623C46CRAL COMM TAG3M N F 113C
                                                                                                M W
                       CCZZCECC
                                                                                                                     J 228
                       CCCCCCIE
                       00270081
                       CCZECCCO
                                                         SECE ZEITCEESCITCHAL COMM IA M W
                                                                                                          0530
                                                                                                                        20
                                                         SFCF 2811C623C45CRAL CCMM 1403M N F 013C
                       00220684
                                                                                                                       20.8
                                                         SFCH ZEIIC623C44CRAL CCMM IAO3M N F 113C J 225
SFCH ZEIIC623C43CMAL CCMM IAO3M N F 113C J 225
SFCH ZEIIC623C43CMAL CCMM IAO3 I T C9C51C3CJ 228
SFCH ZEIIC623C42CMAL CCMM IA M N 0330 J 21
SFCH ZEIIC623C42CMAL CCMM IAC3M N F 1C3C J 21
                       CC2ECG84
                       CC27COP1
                       CCZ4CCCO
                       00310093
                                                         SECH 201106830416956 COMM TA
                       CC23CCCG
                                                         SFCH ZELLC663C4CCRAL CCMM IA
SFCH ZELLC663C3SCRAL CCMM IA
                       00260000
281106 CPAL COMM IACE
                                   3 0 0 0
                                                           284 1.0000 1 R L
24 2.0000 24 R E
24 3.0000 4
                                                          284
                                                                 3 8 3 0000 E
                                                         SECH 28110723172CHAL CCMM 1803 T T CS3C
                       CCCECG24
                       CCCECCO
                                                         SECH ZELICTESITICRAL COMM IN M M F C33C
ZELIGT CRAL COMM TEC?
                                                                2.0000 1
3.0000 1
                                                         E 3.0000 I U U J 26
SFCH 281108230476RAL COMM 1HG2
                       CC16C032
                                                                                                    T
                                                                                                           700084CJ 20
2E1108 CRAL CEPM 1FC2
                                                                2.CCOC 1 P E
                                                         SECH 28116923648[HAL CCM 1AHC4M N F 0836
SECH 281169236496RAL CCM 1AHC4M N F 1236
                       00230092
                                                                                                                     F 208
                       CC25C100
ZELLCS CRAL CCP LAFC4
                                                         SECH ZELLICZ3CELING SPKG VCLCZAPPT CC
ZELLIC THE SPKG VCICZ
                                                             6 C.CCCC
                                                        SECH ZE112033C5CSP CRAM PART APPT CC
28112C SF CRAP FART
                                                           60 0,0000
                                                        SFCH 281145231211NTR THEATREOSH W F 0130
                       00530159
261145 INTR THEATRECS
```

Figure A.7--A sample page of the output of CRSEDIT showing the line schedule data for each course and the course data compiled on each course.



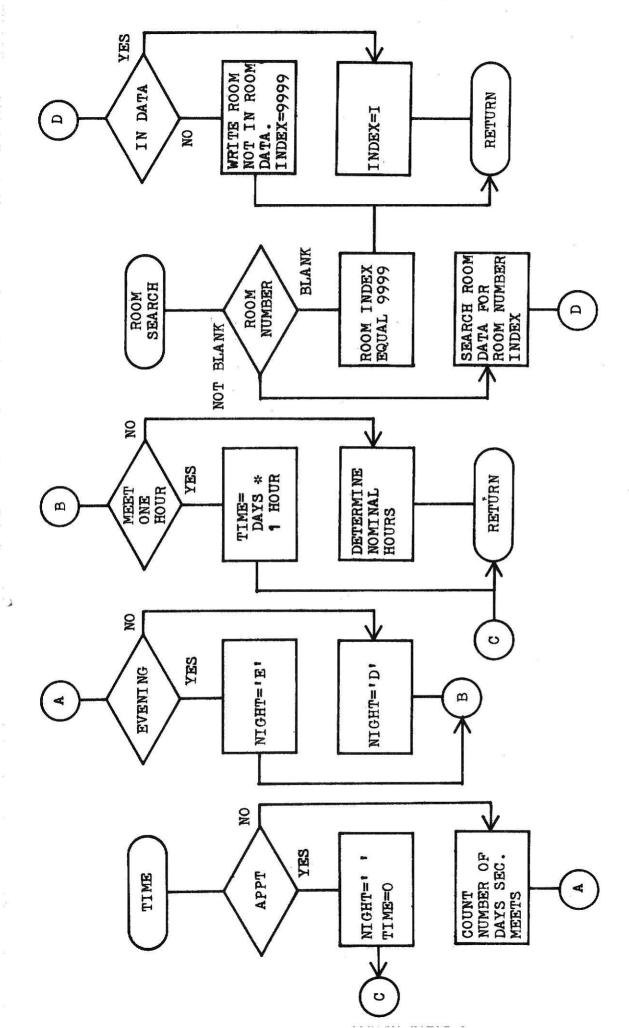


Figure A.8 -- (continued) Flowcharts of procedures ROOMSEARCH and TIME.

CRSEDIT

SOURCE LISTING

```
SECSIZE FIXED BINARY(31) INITIAL((15) 0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WUANTITY FIXED BINARY (31) INITIAL ((15) 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2 COUNTROGMS(20) FIXED BINARY(15) INITIAL((20) 0), 2 SECCTYPE(15).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WRH FIXED BIMARY (31,7) INITIAL ((15) 0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 LAB CHARACTER(1) INITIAL ((15)(1) '),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   REC CHARACTER(1) INITIAL((15)(1)' '),
JCo (FH67U6C2,20,10),CUMPTCN,CLASS=B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (TOHR, TCMIN, FROMMIN) FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SECTYPES FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               EVENING CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CR CHARACTER(2) INITIAL("
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SECTYPE CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                   INPUTRECORD CHARACTER(80) BASED(P),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3 REUMS(2C) CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KECCPLS FIRED RICHARY(15) LAITIAL(0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ALPHID CHARACTER(12),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3 COURSE CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                CASECIT: PACCEDURE UPTIONS (MAIN);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ALLYCAUS SHATACTER (AD) JASED (Q),
                                                                                                                                                         LINECCUNT FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                                                                                                                                      NLMBER PICTURE '999999'*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FROMHR FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         POLPAGE (A70) CHARACTER(D),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RCOMUSED CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPECUCE CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAYS(6) CHARACTER(1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                14 (212) CH (45CTC 2 (3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LOCCLISS CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SECCTYPE(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NAME CHARACTER(12),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3 SECDATA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A FIGE FINAN (31,7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CRHR CHARACTER(2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2 CCURSEID,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COURSEDATA,
                                                       //PLIL,SYSIN DD *
                             // EXEC PLILFCLG
```

```
PLT SKIP EDIT(COURSEID, (COUNTROOMS(I) DC I=1 TO SECTYPES), (SECDATA(J), (RCCMS(J,L) CO L=1 TO COUNTROOMS(J)), ' DO J=1 TO SECTYPES))(A(7),A(12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PLI STAING (CUITATA) EDIT (COURSEID, (COUNTROOMS(I) DO I=1 TO SECTYPES), (S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO J=1 TO SECTYPES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         F(6), (SECTYPES) F(3), (SECTYPES) 4SKIP, X (39), A(2), F(5), F(8,4), F(3), X(1),
                          PLT SKIP EDIT ('NUMBER OF COURSES PROCESSED=', COURSES) (A, F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A(13), A(2), F(1), (SECTYPES) F(2), (SECTYPES) (A(1), F(3), F(8,4), F(2),
PLT SKIP EDIT("NUM3ER OF RECORDS READ=", RECORDS)(A,F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALCLASS= . THEN LOT DWSDUACS="GG"; GOTO END; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF CACESS=1H1 1FEA 50; DACEAP=161; 6010 END; SUD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DU; DYCHAR='2'; COTO END;END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COUNTROOMS (1) = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COBTA(J), (RCOMS(J,L) DC L=1 TO COUNTROCMS(J)), '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LAB(I)= ' ';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THEM DO: CACHAR="3"; GCTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          . THEN DO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SECSIZE(I)=SECSIZE(I)/QUANTITY(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RUCHS(J,L) CO L=1 TO COUNTROOMS(J)),"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         QUANTITY (I));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ARITE FILE(CRSUATA) FROM (UUTDATA);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3 A(1) + (GEENTREEMS(3)) A(6) +A(1)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3 A(3), (COUNTROCHS(J)) A(7), A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       REC(I) == ' & LAB(I) == '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NII -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENEFILE (CRSCARD) BEGIN;
                                                                                                  ENCFILE (SYSIN) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         38T (1)=38H(1)/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CC I=1 TG SECTYPES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10 H 4 2 H 10 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     「人の子がみま」も
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ** 1934 YJISYEAY JU YI
                                                                                                                                  IRWAX=I;
                                                                                                                                                                     FLAG=0;
                                                                   END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ことに
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         زُ
                                                                                                    5
```

CLIDATA CHARACTER (2122) VARYING;

CN FINISH BEGIN;

CLURSES FIXED BINAKY(15),

NIGHT CHARACTER (1),

```
DATA ! ) (SKIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ET STRING(ROOMCARD) EDIT(TYPE(I), ROOMNUM(I))(X(10), A(3), X(58), A(6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PLT SKIP BLIT(INPUTKEDURD)(K(LB),A(BC));
GLT STRIKU(INPUTREDURD) EDIT(LINEGUDNT,NUMBER,TYPECUDE,NAME,CRHR,(DAYS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SIZE

    CC I=1 TC (), FRUMHR, FRUMMIN, TOHR, TUMIN, RCOMUSED) (F(6), X(26),

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PUT PAGE EDITI'COURSE CARE DATA, CARE BY CARE/ EDITED COURSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE
                                                                                                                                                                       FILE(SYSPRINT) PAGESIZE(59) LINESIZE(132) PRINT DUTPUT;
               END; END;
                                 END; END;
                                                 END; END;
                                                                  END : END :
END; END;
                                                                                   END: END:
                                                                                                                                                     FILE(CRSDATA) GUTPUT SEQUENTIAL RECCRD BUFFERED,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         23
                                                                                                                                     FILE (CRSCARD) INPUT SEQUENTIAL RECORD BUFFERED,
                                                                                                                     RECURD BUFFERED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S
                                                                                                                                                                                        EDIT ('RCOM DATA, CARD IMAGES') (X(35), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ~
                                                                                  GOTO
                                GCTO
                                                 GOTO
                                                                  GOTO
CCTO
               6010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPES
ONCHAR= 6:
                                                                                  ONCHAR='5';
               DINC FAR= 191;
                                                                  ONCHAR="4";
                                CNC HAR= 11:
                                                 ONCHAR=171;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SKIP EDIT(ROOMCARU)(A(30));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NAME
                                                                                                                     CPEN FILE (SYSIN) INPUT SEQUENTIAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MAME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ROOM ')(A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KCOM, ) (A):
: 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF FLAG=0 THEN GD TO CONT;
               00
                                                 :00
                                                                  503
                                                                                   00:
                                000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READ FILE (SYSIN) SET(Q);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CN ENDPAGE (SYSPRINT) BEGIN;
                                                                                  ZHHL
                                                  と出上
HEN
               TEN
                                 乙川工
                                                                  THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             READ FILE(CRSCARD) SET(P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLT PAGE EDITI'NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PLT SKIP(3) EDIT( NUMBER
CNCHAR . F.
               CNCHAR= 1
                                 CNCHAR="A"
                                                  CNCHAR= 1G"
                                                                  CNCHAR- D.
                                                                                  CNCHAR='E'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ROOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ROOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SHOOPEN RECORDED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FUT SKIP(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     # REC T LAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CC I=1 TC 400;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A KEC T LAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; (4, (08) x, (3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          PUT SKIP(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #0=8ES#100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PUT SKIP;
                                                                                                     i OKI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FLAG=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : O / U
```

```
GET STRING(INPUTRECORD) ECIT(LINECCUNT, NUMBER, TYPECODE, NAME, CRHR, (DAYS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              I) LC I=1 TC 6), FRUMHR, FROMMIN, TOHR, TOMIN, RCOMUSED) (F(6), X(26),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         P. 9959999, A(1), X(4), A(12), A(2), 6 A(1), P'R9', 3 F(2), A(6));
P+995999, A(1), X(4), A(12), A(2), 6 A(1), P+89, 3 F(2), A(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SKIP ELIT(I MPUTRECORD)(X(15), A (8C));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COUNTROCMS (1) = COUNTROOMS (1)+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THEY IF EVENTAGING (KK) = NIGHT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TO MEXTSTEP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        READ: READ FILE(GRSCARD ) SET (P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SECTYPE(KK)=TYPECODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THEN GO TO NEWCOURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RCCMS(1,1)=RCOMUSED;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL ROCMSEARCH (ROUMUSEC, I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF CLOCCURSE -= NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               下 二 下 大 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THE CU:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC.KK=1 TC SECTYPES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RECORDS = RECORDS+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    SECSIZE (I)=LINECOUNT;
                                                                                                                         SECTYPE(1)=IYPECODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THEN GC TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THEN REC(1)='R';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LAB(1)="L";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL TINE(NA);
                       CCURSE-NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL TIME (N3H(1));
                                                                         CLDCCURSE=COURSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EVENING(1)=NIGHT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF TYPE(I)="ILO"
                                                                                                                                                                         GUANTITY ( _ )= 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               evo:
                                                ALPHID=NAME;
                                                                                                                                                SECTYPES=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6665=I dl
                                                                                                  CR=CRFR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PUT
```

RUCHS(J,L) CC L=1 TG COUNTROOMS(J)), .

· (?) ∀ · (

```
PUT SKIP FLIT(COURSEID, (SOUWIROUMS(I) DU I=1 TO SECTYPES), (SECFATA(J), (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCUNTROPMS(1)=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LAB(1)= .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . THEN CC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ROOMS(K,COUNTROOMS(K)) = ROOMUSED;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCUNTROOMS (K)=CCUNTROOMS (K)+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ROOMS(K,J)=ROOMUSED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SECSIZE(I)=SECSIZE(I)/GUANTITY(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DC J=1 TO CUUNTROOMS(K);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THEN GO TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                   SECSIZE(K)=SECSIZE(K)+LINECOUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   QUANTITY(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF REC(I) == ' ' 3 LAB(I) ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL RCCMSEARCH(ROOMUSED, 1);
                                                   SECTYPE (SECTYPES) = TYPECQUE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NEWCCLRSE: CO I=1 TO SECTYPES;
                                                                                                                                                                 GLANTITY(K)=QUANTITY(K)+1;
                                                                                                        NEXTSTEP: WRH(K)=WRH(K)+WR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THEN GO TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THEN REC(K)='R';
                                 SECTYPES=SECTYPES+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LAB(K)="L";
                                                                                      EVENING (K) = NIGHT;
                                                                                                                                                  THEN CR = CRHR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MRH(I)=WRH(I)/(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF TYPE(I)="I10"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENC:
                                                                                                                               IF CRER -- "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CC TC READ;
                                                                       K=SECTYPES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            6656=I dI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in Can
```

```
PLI STAING(CUTDATA) EDIT(COURSEID, (CCLATROOMS(I) DO I=1 TO SECTYPES), (Secalata), (ROOMS(J,L) PC L=1 TO COUNTROCMS(J)), ' DO J=1 TO SECTYPES)
F(c), (SECTYDES) F(3), (SECTYPES) (SKIP, X(39), A(2), F(5), F(8,4), F(3), X(1),
                                                                                                                              A(12), A(2), F(2), (SECTYPES) F(2), (SECTYPES) (A(1), F(3), F(8,4), F(2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SKIP ECIT(INPUTRECURD)(X(15), A(60));
                                                                                                                                                                                 KRITE FILE(CRSDATA) FROM (OUTDATA);
                                                                                                                                                         3 A(1), (COLNTROCMS(J)) A(6) ,A(1));
                         3 2(3), (CCUNTRCCNS(J)) A(7), A(1)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *COL MENT (HEINI) JUNATOSY = V.O. FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ALCESSAGE: PROCEDURE(ROOM,INDEX);
LECLARE ADDW CHARACIER(6);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             50, V= 400 200 (100x) THEW DU;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [ .. [ . x = ] [ . ] .;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I .CEK=IHICH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COUNTROOMS (I)=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15666 = X 3 Q 2 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SU TO ENU;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COURSES=COUPSES+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $0=(1)X111X40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SECSIZE(1)=0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EVENING(1)=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SECTYPE(1)="
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        :. .=(1)238
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LAB(I)=1 ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           * O=(I)=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CC I=1 TC 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LIC VILL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 [FIGH=[ < P. 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF ACCEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CC TC A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EN ::
```

```
1=IHIGH-( IHIGH-ILOW)/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    I=ILUW+( IHIGH-ILOW)/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DECLARE RT FIXED BINARY (31,7);
IF EAYS(1)='A'
TU ENU.
                                                                                                                                  SC TO END;
END;
IF ROOM > ROOMNUM(I)
                              CAE: IF ROOM = RCCMNUM(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                             50 TO UNE;
                                                                                1F (IFICH-ILUM)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IHIGH=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RCCMSEARCH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DACCEDURE (RT):
                                                                                                                                                                          ILCW=I;
                                                  INCEK=I;
SU TO END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C ...
                                                                                                                                                               THEN SC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                      いとい
                                                                                          THEN DC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                100 ES15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11011
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CL 35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (1)8857 41
                     I=I~WAX/2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1=1:
                                                                       - CP 111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           THEN LUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ...
                                         THEN DO:
```

"ISE (CLP, KESP)

```
//CASCATA FE ESN=CUFHO/, CRSPATA, SPACE= (TRK, (40,5)), VOL=SER=222222,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CATA UN CLASSROUMS AND CLASS LABORATORIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 發於發沒非 我要我那些母母母母 如葵母子 外以好好我好好好好
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    好我好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FRCMFR=FLOOR(FROMHR*2+DIVIDE(FROMMIN, 30, 31, 7));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THE & RI=DIVIDE((24-FROMHR+TOHR)*JJ,2,31,7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELSE RI=DIVIDE((TOHR-FROMHR)*JJ,2,31,7);
END: END TIME;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TCHR=CEIL (TEHR*2+DIVIDE (TOMIN, 30, 31,71);
                                                                                                           FRCMHR -- FROMHR:
11日か、リコーコナニ:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SC TC END;
                                                                                       NIGHT="E";
                                                                                                                                                         ELSE AIGHT="D";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SIGP: END CASEDIT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IF FRCMHR>TCHR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              * 30 VISAS*35//
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ストニノム
                                         STAIN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                     THEN CO:
                                                                                                                                                                              IF TCHR=C
```

DISTWRH

PURPOSE--This program was written to use the sectioning rules and course data to divide course enrollments into sections of courses and to form a distribution of weekly room hours for the projected sections. (See section 3.3.2 for further details.)

METHOD--The program reads the course data for a course and then uses the ICLM data (see section 3.3.2) to determine an enrollment for it. The program tabulates distributions of classroom and class laboratory weekly room hours and prints these distributions after all courses have been processed. The program consists of two main parts: The sectioning of courses and the printing of the distributions.

INPUT--

1. Minimum section sizes -- (The use of these cards is explained in section 3.2.) These cards are read with the following PL/1 statement:

GET LIST(N):

GET SKIP EDIT(SECMIN(I))(X(5),F(5));

where N is the number of index numbers and SECMIN is a vector of values for the respective index numbers.

- 2. Department abbreviations -- These cards are explained in this Appendix under "ICLMOP1".
- 3. ICLM--This is a direct access data set. Its contents are explained in Appendix B under "Back-up Tape--Data Set 2". The JCL requirements are given at the end of the program listing.
- 4. JCL specifying the card punch--The JCL used in the program is given at the end of the program listing.

OUTPUT--

- 1. Echo check of departmental abbreviations.
- 2. Echo check of section minimums.
- 3. Description of how each course was sectioned. A sample of this output is given in Figure A.9.

					sample page of DISTWRH showing how ned.
2911G6 CPAL CCPW 1A 1774 PPC JCTSC EARTLWTNT= 716 5-CTIONES 170: 6-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	RAL COM IE PROJECTE ENFOLDMENT 11 NEC 1NTO: LAP SECTION OF 11 TYPE LAB SECTION OF 11 TYPE TRAL COM 14 PROJECTE ENFOLDMENT 17 PROJECTE ENFOLDMENT 17 VENTO GLASS THEREFORE THIS S	2911C5 CRAL COM 14P TOTAL ERCATORE ENPORTMENT 42 SECTIONED INTC: 2 REC SECTIONS OF 21 TYPE 2 291110 TAC SPEC VCI TOTAL PROJECTE ENPORTMENT 5 SECTIONED INTC: 3 STOLING INTO: 4 STOLING INTO: 6 CLE TO AC ROCK AUMBER 951AC GIVEN IN THE COURSE DATA. TYPE 2	251120 SP CPAR PAPT TOTAL PROJECTEC EAPOLLMENT= #2 TOTAL PROJECTEC EAPOLLMENT= #2 TOTAL PROJECTEC EAPOLLMENT= #2 251145 INTR THEATRE TOTAL PPOLECTEC EAPOLLMENT= #8 SECTION OF SECTION OF #0 TYPE 2	2F1175	Figure A.9A

4. Distribution of classroom weekly room hours. This is a listing and a deck of punched-cards. The cards are punched with the following PL/1 statement:

PUT FILE(PUNCH) EDIT((I, RECDIST(I) DO I= 1 TO 351)) $(\mu(F(8), 2F(6)));$

where I is the section size and RECDIST is the distribution of classroom weekly room hours. The listing of the distribution used in the comparison of the actual and projected distributions is given in Figure A.10.

- The distribution of class laboratory weekly room hours. This distribution is broken down by department. The distribution for each department is listed with the printed output and written onto direct access storage. The record written onto direct access storage was written directly from the following PL/1 data structure:
 - 1 LABDISTOUT.
 - 2 LNUMBER FIXED BINARY(15),
 - 2 LDEPTNAME CHARACTER(5),
 - 2 LABDIST(52),
 - 3 LABWRH FIXED BINARY(15),
 - 3 LABWSH FIXED BINARY(15),

where

LNUMBER is the department number,

LDEPTNAME is the department abbreviation,

LABWRH is the distribution of class laboratory weekly room hours,

LABWSH is the distribution of class laboratory weekly student hours.

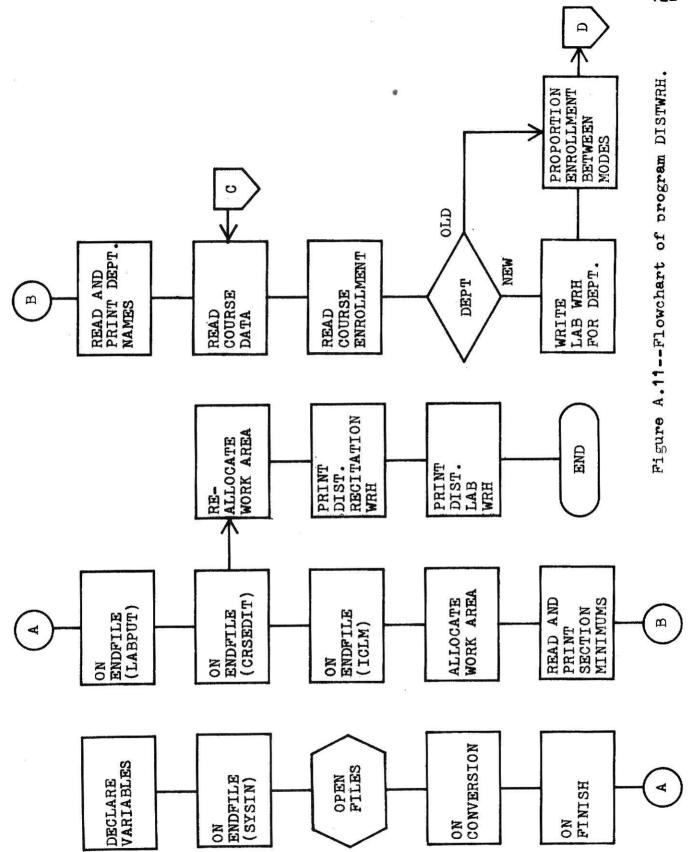
The JCL requirements for this data set are given at the end of the program listing.

LECTURE-PROTIATION WIERLY ROOM HOURS AND WEEKY STUDENT HOURS BY SECTION SIZE

## MSP SEC.SIZE ## MSP SEC.SIZ	ARH NSF SEC.SIZE WRH MSF SEC.SIZE WRH	1705	342 210 3 350	522 112 3 336	1121 113 0 C	183 115 7 805	6 372 116 2 232 170	C 118 7 826 172	119 5 595	1584 120 0 0	122 0 0	345 123 0 0	350 124 0 0	72 125 0 0	511 127 2 254	666 128 0 0	C 129 0 0	228 130 2 260	155 0 132 0 156	711 .133 0 0	144C 134 3 402	0 136 21 2856	C 137 0 0	27.5	0 0 051	578 141 0 0	528 142 0 d	0 0 441 0 0	546 145 0 0	377 1 147	2,5	95 149 0 0	864 150 0 0 151 3 153	203 453 453	305 3 459 307	600 154 0 0 208	303 155 0 0	612 156 0 0
	SEC.SIZE																											1										
	12	- :	7 6	10	136	477		Di-		0.9		5					į					1				1							- 1			1		

Figure A.10 -- The distribution of classroom weekly room hours produced by DISTWRH and used in section 3.3 for comparison with the actual distribution.

SH SEC.512E 54 271 54 271 55 4 271 65 5 74 66 5 74 67 5 74 68 7 7 7 7 68 7 7 7 7 69 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 7 7 60 7 60 7
00000000000000000000000000000000000000



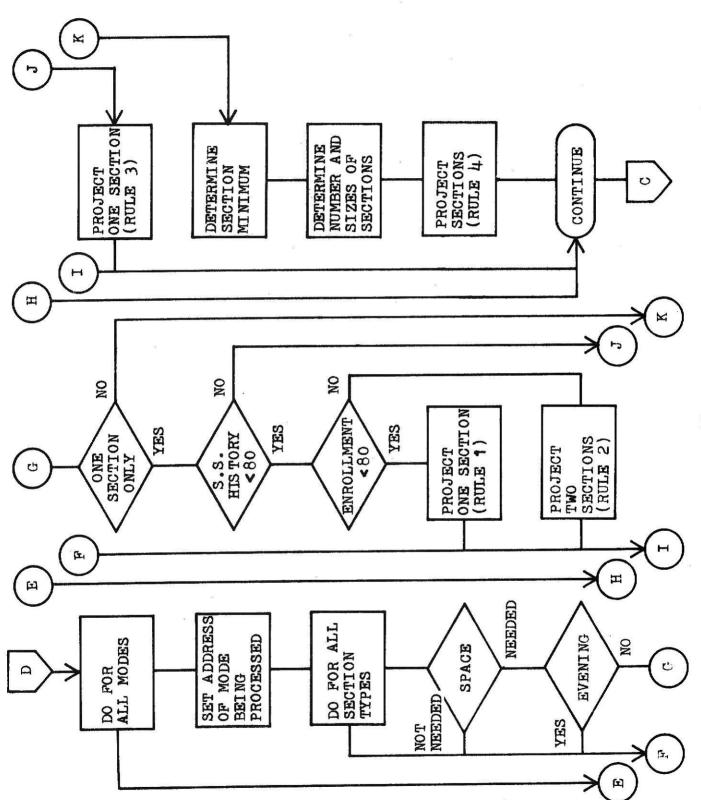


Figure A.11 -- Flowchart of program DISTWRH (Continued).

DISTWRH

SOURCE LISTING

```
JCB (FH6706C2,15,10,200),COMPTON,CLASS=B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SIMARY (21),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3 KCDUNTRCOMS(20) FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 COUNTROUMS (20) FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        KSECSIZE FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KCUANITY FIXED BINARY (31)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KWRH FIXED BINARY (31,7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3 KSECTYPES FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SECTYPES FIXED DISTARY (18),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KSECTYPE CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KEVENING CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (KICIAL, KCCUNT(3), CCURESUM) FIXED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 KRUDMS(30) CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3 INDICATOR FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COUNTER FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                      CISTWAH: PROCEDURE OPTIONS (MAIN);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3 ALPHID CHARACTER(12),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KREC CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KLAB CHARACIER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3 CGURSE CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CURALPH CHARACTER(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CHECK CHURS F CHANACTER (6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CR CHARACTER(2),
                                                                                                                                               2 COURS CHARACTER (6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SUM FIXEE BIGARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FRAC CHARACTER (5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COURSDATA CONTROLLED,
                                                                                                                                                                                              LEV CHASACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                      CUR CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TENECOSCATA BASELLE).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KSECCTYPES (10),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *(OT)SEGALDUTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            4 KSECDATA+
                       //STEFS EXEC PLILFCLG
                                                                                                                        1 CATA BASED(P),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KERNEL(3),
                                               //PLIL, SYSIN DU *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COURS ID.
                                                                                                CECLARE
```

```
" ALEYR (54,4) CHARACIER (30) INITIAL ((4*54) (30)" ")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2 TITLER(6) CHARACTER(120) INITIAL((6)(120)'')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (SECTIONS, SECSKIPS) FIXED BINARY(15) INITIAL(0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2 INDEXER FIXED BINARY(15) INITIAL((751) 999),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3 NAME CHARACTER(5) INITIAL((751)(1) ******),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (NAMEA, CLDNAME) CHARACTER(5) INITIAL(" *****),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INITIAL ("002"),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (WKSIUHR, R, SS, MAXNUMSEC) FIXED BINARY (15),
                         FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                             QUANITY FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                  WRH FIXED BINARY (31,7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               3 LACKSP FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3 LABWRH FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                 EVENING CHARACTER(1),
 CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                     ROCMS(20) CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CEPTINDEX (0:750) CCNTROLLED,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 LyUVBER FIXED BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (CEPT, CLUCEPT) CHARACTER(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BINARY(15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BINARY (15),
                                                                                                       REC CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                         LAE CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MAXSS FIXED BIMARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LEEPTNAME CHARACTER (5),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MINSS FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCURSUM FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                                                             111, JJJ) INITIAL (0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 PAGERED CONTROLLED,
                        SECS IZE
SECTYPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 RECWRH FIXED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RECWSH FIXED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OLD CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LABEIST (52),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A 2 CHANASIEN (12),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        I SECMINMAX(30),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4 CHAR (CTEP (20),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RECUIST(351),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LABDISTCUT,
                                                                                                                                                            4
```

・ベーないい日

```
FULL (****COURSE DAIA FLR COUPSE', COURSE, 'NOT NEEDER') (4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ERROR , ONSOURCE, ONCHAR) (A, A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PLT PAGE EDITISTUFF, (SECIDIL), (BUCYLIL, LL) DO LL=1 TO 9) DO L=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  · EVENING CLASSES OR NC ., · CLASSROOM SPACE NEEDED ., · = · , SECSKIPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PLT SKIP(2) EDIT("TUTAL NUMBER OF", "SECTIONS PROCESSED","=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PLT SKIP(2) EDIT("NUMBER OF SECTIONS NOT", "PROCESSED DO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SKIP(2) EDIT('RECORDS READ ON CRSEDIT =', JJJ)(A,F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [A,SKIP,X(2),A,SKIP,X(2),A,SKIP,X(2),A,CQLUMN(25),A,F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              =' , III) (A,F(6));
TITLEL(4) CHARACTER(120) INITIAL((4)(120)' '),
                                                                3 TITLL(2) CHARACTER(120) INITIAL((2)(120)' ')
                                                                                                          2 SECID(52) CHARACTER(12) INITIAL((52)(12)' '), 2 BGCYL(52,9) CHARACTER(12) INITIAL((52*9)(12)'
                             3 TITL(10) CHARACTER(12) INITIAL((10)(12)' "
                                                                                                  SECID(52) CHARACTER(12) INITIAL((52)(12)' ')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SECTIONS)(A, SKIP, X(2), A, CULUMN(25), A(1), F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 52))[4 A[120],10 A[12],2 A[120],52C A[12]];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SKIP EDIT( **CONVERSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WAITE FILE (LASPUT) FROM (LABDISTUCT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SKIP EDIT("RECORDS READ ON ICLM
                                                                                                                                                                                                            CN ENDFILE(SYSIN) GO TO CONTINUEA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF FLAGI=1 THEN GO TO THERE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FILE (CRSECIT) STREAM INPUT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FILE (LABPUT) OUTPUT RECORD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF FLAGZ=I THEN GO TO END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OPEN FILE(ICLM) RECORD INPUT,
                                                                                                                                                                          (FLAGI, FLAG2) INITIAL(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENCFILE (LABPUT) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENCFILE (ICLM) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FLAGI=FLAGI+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL KEADCRSFATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CN FINISH BEGIN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PUL SKIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         * T + P C C = C C C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ON CCNVERSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         x(1), a(7), b);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PLI PAGE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2
```

```
PUT SKIP EDIT( **COURSE DATA FOR COURSE ", COURS, "NOT GIVEN ") (A,X(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PUT FASE EDIT (* SECTION MINIMUMS AND MAXIMUMS") (X(35),A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PLT SKIP EDIT(1, SECMINMAX(1)) (X(40), F(5), X(2), 2 F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  J=: TO 751;
GET ECIT(1,NAME(I))(F(13),X(2),A(5));
PUT EDIT(I,NAME(I))(F(13),X(2),A(5));
                                                                            WRITE FILE(LABPUT) FROM (LABDISTOUT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GET SKIP EDIT(SECMINMAX(I))(2 F(5));
                                                                                                READ FILE(ICLM) SET(P);
                                                    IF FLAGI=1 THEN GO TC END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ALLCCATE COURSDATA, DEPTINDEX;
                 ENCFILE (CRSFCIT) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLURAWE = VAREA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10=(1) % EX ED:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           THEY IF NAMER 1=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1=1+1=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1) J N 5-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      III=III+I;
THEYER END:
                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TC B;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CC I=C TC 750;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GET LIST(N);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SKIP(3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CC I=1 TC N;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00 I=1 10 N;
                                      FLAG2=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GET SKIP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCNT INUEA:
                                                                                                                                                             ; ( V ( L ) ) d (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PUT PASE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ::
こと
に
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :0=€
```

```
PUT SKIP EDIT (****COURSE DATA FOR COURSE ", COURSE, " NOT NEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PUT SKIP EDIT(" * COURSE DATA FOR COURSE ", COURS, " NOT GIVEN"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    III=IIII+1;
IF COURS = CLD THEN GG IC B;
GC TC AAA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If CHUKS = ULD THEW DO:
CHIKESUM=CCURESUM+CHUKIEK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   8: READ FILE(ICLM) SET(P);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COURESUM=COUNTER;
CLC=COURS;
C: REAR FILE(ICLM) SET(P);
                                                                                        REAC FILE(ICLM) SET(P);
                                                                                                                                                            JJJ=JJJ+1;
AAA: IF CCURS -= COURSE
THEN IF CCURS > COURSE
THEN DO:
ELSE INDEXER(I)=J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      JJJ=JJJ+1;
GC TC AAA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OLD=COURS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL READCRSDATA;
                                                                                                                                          CALL READCRSDATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                : [+] [] = [] []
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELSE CO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            : UNE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ·*
ことり
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DED')(A, A(6), A);
                                                                                                       1111=111+1;
                                                    NLMDEPI= 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ) (A, (6) 4);
                                                                     ・と目がといるして
                 : EST3
```

```
PLT SKIP EDIT("ICTAL PROJECTED ENRCLLMENT=""COURESUM)(X(4),A,F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PLT SKIP(2) ECIT(CCURSE, ALPHID)(A(6), x(3), A(12));
                                                                                           WRITE FILE (LABPUT) FROM (LABDISTOUT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KCOLNI(I)=KCOUNI(I)+KSECSIZE(I,J)*KQUANITY(I,J);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COURSUM=CAURESUM*DIVIDE(KCOUNT(I3), KICIAL, 31,8);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            KCCUNT(1)= CIVICE(KCOUNT(1), KSECTYPES(1), 31,0);
                        IF INDEXER(DEPT) -= INDEXER(CLODEPT)
STRING(COURSE) EDIT (DEPT)(A(3));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PUT SKIP GOIT('SECTIONED INTO:')(X(4),A);
                                                                                                                                                                  LNUMBER = INDEXER (DEPT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LNUMBER = INDEXER (DEP.T);
                                                                                                                                           LDEPTNAME=NAME ( DEPT );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LDEPTNAME=NAME (DEPT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C LAB(I)=1 1)
                                               THEN IF OLDDEPT -= '002'
                                                                                                                     OLDDEPT=DEPT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OLDDEPT=DEPT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KTCTAL=KICTAL+ KCOUNT(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                          ABDIST=C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RECDIST=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LABDIST=C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   $1+81 01 105 8 = 81 01 103 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DC J=I TG KSECTYPES(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CL 13=1 TU INFICATUR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . .=(I)SEE) =1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CC I=1 TO INDICATUR;
                                                                      THEN DUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ELSE DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TEL TEL SECTYPES ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S-ADDR (KERNEL (13));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  KCCUNT(I)=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ELSE:
  136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KTCTAL=C;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                いこと
```

```
THIS SPA
                      LABURATORY SPACE GENERATED",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PUT SKIP EDIT( * * * EVENING CLASS, THEREFORE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CF ', COURSUM) (X(6), A, F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CE DEMAND WAS NOT PROCESSED. TYPE ', SECTYPE(I)) (X(4), A, A(1));
GO TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    I LAB SECTION OF ", COURSUM) (X16), A, F15))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RECWSH (CCURSUM)=RECWSH (COURSUM)+WRH(I)*COURSUM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  I REC SECTION OF ', COURSUM)(X(6), A, F(5) PUT EDIT('TYPE ', SECTYPE(I))(X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PUT ECIT('TYPE ', SECTYPE(I))(X(3), A, A(1));
                                                COURSE DATA. ',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RECWRH(COURSUM)=RECWRH(COURSUM)+WRH(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LAB WSH( W) = LABWSH(N) + WRH(I) * CCURSUM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             SECSKIPS=SECSKIPS+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SURFULVIOR (COUR SUB , Z . D. , O);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LABWRH(N)=LABWRH(N)+WPH(I);
                      EDIT( *** NO CLASSROOM OR CLASS
                                             ICLE TO NO ROUM NUMBER BEING GIVEN IN THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N=DIVIDE(COURSUM, 2, 15, C);
                                                                          SECTYPE(1))(X(4),A,SKIP,X(8),A,A,A(1));
SECSKIPS= SECSKIPS+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               * 7 * ( I ) = 2 × ( I ) H > 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           THEN IF REC(I)="R"
                                                                                                                                                                                    THEN DG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THEN IF COURSUM<80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1月 夏子(11)=18.
                                                                                                                                                         BVENING (I)='E'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CC TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GC TO NEXT;
                                                                                                      GO TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THEN IF SECSIZE(I) <80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   165 V 50;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELSE DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EDIT(:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ·•
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FLT SKIP EDIT("
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   I OZU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF CLANITY(1)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FUT SKIP
```

THEN 00:

```
SUM)(X(6),A,F(5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FDIT(* 1 KEC SECTION OF ", COURSUM) (X(6), A, F(5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              I LAB SECTION OF "COURSUM)(X(6), A,F(5))
                                                                            SUM) (X(6), A, F(5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PUT EDIT('TYPE ", SECTYPE(I)) (X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EDIT('TYPE ', SECTYPE(I))(X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OUT ESTIT("TYPE ", SECTYPE(I)) (X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                          2 REC SECTIONS OF ', SUM)(X(6), A, F(5) PUT EDIT('TYPE ', SECTYPE(I))(X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LAEWSH(N)=LAGWSH(N)+WRH(I) #COURSUM:
                                                           SUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SUM
                     SUM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        J=CGURSUM;
                                    RECARH(J)=RECWRH(J)+WRH(I);
RECASH(J)=RECWSH(J)+WRH(I)*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LABMSH(N)=LABWSH(N)+WRH(I)*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RECWRH(J)=RECWRH(J)+WRH(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LABNRH(N)=LABNRH(N)+WRH(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LABARH(N)=LABWRH(N)+BRH(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF COURSUM>350 THEN J=351;
SUM>350 THEN J#351;
                                                                                                                                                                              SUM, 2, 15,01;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4=DIVIDE(COURSUM, 1, 15,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2 LAB SECTIONS OF ",
                    ELSC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF JOUR THEN NESS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF NYSI THEN N=52;
                                                                                                                                                                             N=DIVIDE(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     F TE SEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GO TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GC TO MEXT;
                                                                                                                    GC TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BLSE IF REC(I)='R'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE UC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELSE DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THEN DO ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EDIT (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FUT SKIP LEIN (*
                                                                            FUT SKIP EDIT("
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FUT SKIP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FUT SKIP
```

```
IF (CCURSUM-MAXNUMSEC+MAXSECS)>MINSECS THEN MAXNUMSEC=MAXNUMSEC+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SFIP : ITTOR, ' LAS SECTIONS OF ', SSI(X(4), F(5), A, F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SKIP EDITINR, REC SECTIONS OF ",SS)(x(4),F(5),A,F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SKIP EDIT (R, ' REC SECTIONS OF ', NSS) (X(4), F(5), A, F(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PUT EDIT('TYPE ', SECTYPE(I)) (X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LASSAH(180)=LabenSH(280)+R*nRH(1)*(88+1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LACALE (150) + LAEWSE (155) + 4 X 4 X RE (1) + 55;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KECASH (NSS)=RECASH(NSS)+R*FRH(I) #NSS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1888H (183) = LAEWRH(188) + GR * WRH(1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LABARH (NSS)=LABERH (NSS)+RAMPH(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RECWRH (NSS) = RECWRH (NSS) + R + WRH (I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RECWRH (SS )=RECWRH (SS ) +NR +WRF (I);
                                                                                                                                                                MAXNUMSEC=EIVIDE(COURSUM, MAXSECS, 15,0)
                                                                                                                              ELSE MINSECS=SECSIZE(1)+MINSS(J);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RECKST (SS) = RECWSH (SS) + NR * WRH (I) + SS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SS=CIVICE(COURSUM, MAXNUMSEC, 15,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MSS=LIVIDE(SS+1,2,15,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   155=[IVIFE(55,2,15,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     F VSSSSI THEW VSS=52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF NR>350 THEN NR=351;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    F SSYS1 THEN SS=52;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF R>350 THEN R=351;
J=DIVI( E(SECSIZE(1),10,15,0);
                                TH CANCESSES THEN DESCRIPTIONS PROPERTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   22HT 0 = 1 8x 41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NR J = 0 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RECCUBSUM- (MAXNUMSEC#SS):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      R 1= 0 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GO TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SK = MAXNOWSHO - K :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NR=MAXNUMSEC-R;
                                                                                                IF JAT THEN MINSECS=5;
                                                                MAXSECS-SECSIZE(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NSS=SS+1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      こと
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF REC(I)="R"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FUT
```

```
WEEKLY ROOM HOURS AND WE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OUT STRING(BODYR(I,J)) EDIT(K,RECMPH(K),RECWSH(K))(X(7),F(5),2 F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PLT STAINS(BUSYK(I+5)) BOIT (K+RBCARH(K)+RLCWSH(K)) (X(7)+F(5)+2 F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PLT STRING (BEDYR(1,J)) EDIT (K, RECWRH(K), RECWSH(K))(X(7), F(5), 2 F(6));
                     FUT SKIP EDITIES, LAB SECTIONS OF ". (SS+1)) (X(4), F(5), A, F(5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PUT STRING(TITLER(5)) EDIT(A, A, A, A) (X(5), A(20), 3 (X(10), A(20)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PUT 51214.(BEDDYR(27,31) FDIT("OVER 354",990 W9H(351), RECWSH(351))
                                                  PUT EDIT("TYPE ", SECTYPE(I))(X(3), A, A(1));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EDIT( * (CONTINCED) * ) (x (48) , A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OPEN FILE (LABPUT) RECORD INPUT;
STRING(TITLER(2)) EDIT("LECTURE-RECITATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PUT FAGE EDIT (PAGEREC) (6 A(120), 54 (4 A(30)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EKY STUDENT HOURS BY SECTION SIZE" ) (X(20), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FREE COURSDATA, DEPTINUEX;
ALLOCATE PAGEREC, PAGELAB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WSH .
THE O
                                                                              GO TO NEXT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLCSE FILE (LABPUT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              OUT STRING(TITLER(3))
     11
                                                                                                                                                                                          GO TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A= * SEC, SIZE WRH
                                                                                                                                  NEXT: END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17.
                                                                                                         EAC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BC J=! TC 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BCCYR=1 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      I=1 TC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  大田 スキー・
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 十七日乙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C=NULL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CO I=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 大 | 大 | 一、
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EAC:
                                                                                                                                                               ENC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XII.O.
```

```
IF CHECKCCURSE -= COURSE THEN PUT SKIP EDIT ('DATA READ OUT OF SEQUENCE (CHPS): + OCTORSE, CHECKCOURSE)(A,A(6),A,A(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PUT STRING(TITLL(1)) EDIT('SEC, SIZE', (AA DC I=1 TO 9))(X(1),A(9),X(2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9) DO L=1 TO
                                                                                                                 PUT STRING(TITLEL(2)) EUIT("LABORATORY WEEKLY ROOM HOURS AND WEEKLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          **CCLVTPCPPS(1,J) DO J=1 TO KSECTYPES(11))(A(6),X(1),F(3),20 F(3));
                                                                           PUT FILE(PUNCH) EDIT((1, RECDIST(1) DC I=1 TC 351)) (4(F(8), 2 F(6)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PLT STRING(SECID(I)) EDIT(I*2, --, I*2+1)(X(3), F(3), A(1), F(3));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (NECCTS (1, J, K) EO K=1 10 KCDUNTROUMS(1, J)))(A(6), X(1), A(2), F(4),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CC K=1 TG 52;
PUT STRING(BUDYL(K,J)) EDIT(LABWRH(K),LABWSH(K))[2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CC JE, TO KSFOTYPES(I);
GET FILE(CRSEUIT) SKIP EDIT(CHECKÜCURSE,KSECDATA(I,J),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PLT PAGE EDITISTUFF, (SECIDIL), (BGEYL(L, LL) DO LL=1 TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GET FILE (CRSECIT) SKIP EPIT (CHECKCOURSE, KSECTYPES(I),
                                                                                                                                                         CENT HOURS BY SECTION SIZE AND DEPARTMENT (X(20), A );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GET FILE(CRSELIT) EDIT(COURSID)(A(6), F(1), A(13), A(2));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLT STRING(TITL(J+1)) EDIT(LDEPTNAME)(X(4),A(5));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PUT STRING(SECID(52)) EDIT("OVER 103")(X(2), A(10));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2))(4 A(120),10 A(12),2 A(120),520 A(12));
                                     PLT EDIT(PAGEREC)(6 A(120),54 (4 A(30)));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              READ FILE(LABPUT) INTO (LABDISTOUT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF INCICATOR -= C THEN DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   READCRSDATA: PRUCEDURE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CC I=1 TG INDICATOR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FREE PASEREC, PAGELAB;
(X(4), A(8), 2 F(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FG 1=1 TG 51;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CC J=1 TC 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DC 1=1 TG 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         $ ((ZT) V 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10 C
                                                                                                                                                                                                           A A = *
```

```
IF CHECKCEURSE -= COURSE THEN PUT SKIP EDIT ("DATA READ OUT OF SEQUEN
                                                                CCURSE=" , COURSE, " CHECKCOURSE=", CHECKCOURSE) (A, A(6), A, A(6));
F($,3), X(2), F(3), 3 A(2), 20 A(7));
                                                                                                                                              GET FILE(CRSEDIT) SKIP;
                                                                                                          END: END:
                                                                                                                                                                                    ENC:
```

ELSE DO;

INDICATER=1;

GET FILE(CRSEDIT) EDIT(KSECTYPES(I), (KCOUNTROOMS(1,J) DO J=1 TO KSECTYPES(1)))(F(3),20 F(3));

CC J=1 TC KSECTYPES(1);
GET FILE(CRSEDIT) SKIP EDIT(CHECKCOURSE,KSECDATA(1,J),(KROOMS(1,J, K) EO K=1 TO KCOUNTROOMS(1,3)))(A(6),X(1),A(2),F(4),F(8,3),X(2),F(3),

IF CHECKCCURSE -= CGURSE THEN PUT SKIP EDIT ("DATA READ OUT OF SEQUENCE COURSE=", CHECKCOURSE", CHECKCOURSE (A, A (6)), A, A (6)); 3 A(2),20 A(7));

GET FILE (CRSECIT) SKIP;

CAD.

END READCR SDATA;

ENC CISTMRH;

1/6C. SYSIN CD

OF SECTIONS SIZES 好好好好好好好好好好好好 好好好好好好好好好好好好好 MINIMUM SECTION SIZES FOR DIFFERENT CARDS CUNTAINING

特科特特特 特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特特

CARDS CONTAINING

DEPARTMENTAL ABBREVIATIONS

经并分分分分并 如此好好好好好好好好好不不以好不好好好好

//ILLN | P. UNIT=1814, VOL = SER = 222222, USR = CCFH67, CURPRUC, OISP = (GLD, KEEP) //CASELTE DE DSN=COFH67.CRSEDIT, UNIT=2314, VOL=SER=222222, LISP=(CLC,KEEP)

```
//Labflt DD DSN=CCFH67.LabPUT,UNIT=2314,VCL=SER=2222222,
// Space=(TRK,(3,1)),CCB=(LRECL=216,BLKSIZE=6912,RECFM=FB),
// CISP=(CLD,KEEP)
//PUNCH DD SYSDUT=8,DCB=(LRECL=80,RECFM=FB,BLKSIZE=1600)
```

CUMDIST

PURPOSE--This program was written to tabulate the actual distribution of classroom weekly room hours as given by the line schedule data. (See section 3.1.1.)

METHOD--This program processed each record of the line schedule data and determined the weekly room hours required for that section. Only classroom weekly room hours were counted in the distribution of weekly room hours formed by the program. After all records were processed it printed this distribution. INPUT--

- 1. Room data -- These cards are explained in Appendix B under "Room Data."
- 2. The line schedule data on direct access storage.
 A record of this data was an 80 character card image of a card of the line schedule data. The card form of the line schedule data is explained in Appendix B under "Line Schedule Data." The JCL requirements for this data set are given at the end of the program listing (GO.CRSCDSC).

OUTPUT--A printed distribution of the actual classroom weekly room hours. A sample of this output is given in Figure A.12. This sample output is the distribution used for comparison in section 3.3.

NOTONLA-FALL 1971 PISTRIBUTION OF WEIGHT NEW HOURS MY STOTICW SIZE

					*																																the state of Landau St. Landau St	rigure A. 12ine actual distribution of classroom
4.00	182.no	374.00	566.00	00.105	2154.00	2631.50	3321.50	410:.50	4924.50	7729.50	9734.50	11944.50	14528.50	18485.40	20745.50	23755.50	30130.50	34600.50	40165.50	47254.50	50036-50	52211.50	04.145.40	54077.50	54249.00	67335,50	63739.50	00.100	65731.00	68897.00	70702.00	72654-00	73607.00	74644.00	764.41.00	74615.00		1274-06
14.00	114.00	192.00	192.00	336.00	500.045	472.00	00.000	781.00	822.00	1505-00	2055-00	2166-00	2584.00	1757-00	2340.00	00.042	3519*00	488.50	5500.00	07070	2572-60	2.75.00	3640.08	1056-00	1171-50	1 7 4 4 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1404-00	647-50	00.040	2120.00	1345.00	1302-00	616.07	00.0801	1175.00	960.00	657-60	- 5
14.00	4		- 3								1		- 1		- 15			10		- 1				- 1							- 1			1		1		
14.00									09.50	20.00	37.60		52.CC	93.00	17.00	22.24		97.00	20.05	0.000	74.00																	1
-10	3	4	2	91	~ (1	5	. U		12	671	12	16	\ a	: o	20		22	24	25	5.5	2.8	56	۲۰. د ۲۰. د	32	r) (ar un	35	ر ر د د	52	40	1.5	2 7	44	4.5	2 7 2	70	(r (1 4

ACTUAL—FALL 1971 CISTRIBUTION OF NEGROY ACOM MOUNS AY SECTION 5120 (CAVITINGED)

																					08							7												. 4	Figure A.12-continued	
50.00	82756.00	84 B 2 C • G O	65828.00	86227.00 87213.C0	€7685.00	88825.00	69618.00	90300000	91185.00	61,900,00	\$1966-00	97.308.00	92414500	93898.00	94324-00	94324.00	90.547.70	94.763.00	95143.00	65918-60	96464.00	98375.00	99023.CO	99351.60	00.00965	100870.00	101123.00	102085.00		103535.00	104144.00	104788.00	105625.00	107043.00	108195.00	108486.00	109074.00	169272.00	110240.00	110556.00	110335.00	112033.00
) :	1113.00	1 4	1008.00	399.00	472.00	1140.00	793.00	682.00	192.00	715.00	66-00	136.00	414-00	980.00	00-925	00.00	41	225.00	340*110	770.00	711-00	1200.00	648.00	328.00	249.00	850.00	258.00	957.00	078-110	540.00	546-50	644-00	837-30	760.00	1152.09	291.00	588.00	198.00	808-00	306.00	1	60.551
	3681.50	3719.50	3737.50	3744.50	3759.50	3784.50	38(11.50	3812.40	3826.50	3837.50	3838.50	204440	3852.50	3866.50	3872.50	3372.50	3475.50	3478.50	3883.50	3893.50	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	3924.50	3932.50	3936.50	3937-00	00.444.00 00.44000	3957.50	3968.50	04.4.00	3985.50	3991.50	3999.50	4007-50	4022.50	4034.50	4037,50	4043.50	4045.50	4055.50	4659.50	4061.55	4072-50
	21.00	32.00	18.00	17.00	3.00	19.00	13.00	11.00	1 0 0 1 m	11.00	1.00	2000) () () () (14.00	20.9	000		30.46	5.00	10.00	0000	15.00	30 ° 8	4.00		10.00	3.00	11.00	0.00	φ. • • •	33.9	7.00	として	8.00	12.00	3.00	9-00	2.00	9.00	3.00	DO.W	11.00
		+ 10	5	~ æ	T.	Q	_	Nα	14	r.	91	- a	oo	O	-10	N m	1 4	10	2	7	χυ	0	-	22	νη .	1 in	¢.	~ 0	. 0	0.0	11	2.5	77	יעו	9.	7	er (ט ר		2	m.	ı

DISTRIBUTION OF NEERLY ACON HUJAS BY SECTIFT, SIZE (CONTINUEL)

										₹## EXP	S40																													Figure A.12Continued	
									- [194									**															Figure A)
113197.00	113953.00	115152-00	115762-00	116259.00	116598.00	115826.00	11/1/100	33.401.401.41 13.83.04.00	11.2453.00	u,		119178.00	119178.00	119424-00	113424	114424.00	113424.00	120832.00	121219.00	122644.00	122649-00	1226+9-00	122649.00	125919-00	122919.00	123057.00	123474-00	123897.00	123897.00	123897-00	123837.00	123897.00	123897.00	123897.00	123897.00	124199.00	124159.00	125117.00	125573.00	125579.00	125570 60
316.00	20.00	0.65	333.00	24.0	39.0	CO ; I	τ, υ (r co	12	0	720.00	00.0	0 4	00.00	000	000	100	m	387	~ /	00.0	00.0	0.00	00.00	00.0	138.00	417.00	423.00	00.0	00-0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0		302.00	000.0	916.00	00.294	0.00	0.0
O C		-	4104.50	-	-		4 .	4 11		-	-	-			4 0-	4138.50	4138.50	4149.50	4152.50	4163.50	4163.50	4163.50	4163.50	4165.50	4165.50	4166.50	4169.50	4172.50	4177.50	4172.50	4172.50	4172.50	4172.50	4172.50	4172.50	4174.50	4174.50	4.80.50	41 E3.50	4183.50	4183.50
3.00	7.00	11.CC	20°6	2.00	W. C.C.	2.00	ა (ა (י ני י ני	3.00	00.0	9-00	22.0	30.0	0 0	0	00.0	00.0	11.00	3.00	1 1 1 1 1	000	22-2	ບໍ່ດ	22.2	22.2	1.00	000	3-00	22.2	0 0	00.0	00.0	0.0	0 (0 () () ()	2.00	00.0	00-9	0 0 0 0 0	00-0	0,00
106	80	601	211	112	113	7 1 7	7 T	0 1-	118	119	120	121	775	124	12.5	126	127	128	129) r r	121	133	4 to to	136	137	861	139	141	142	143	145	146	147	F 6	7 6	151	251.	153	10.5	156	157

Figure A.12 -- Continued 128432.00 128432.00 128432.00 128432.00 128950.00 128950.00 129138.00 1391391.00 139575.00 139575.00 13967.00 13967.00 13967.00 143325.00 143326.00 143326.00 125579.00 126059.00 126059.00 126059.00 126059.00 126223.00 126223.00 126223.00 126727.00 126896.00 127406.00 128432.00 128432.00 136622.60 137192.00 137765.00 138725.00 138918.00 139306.00 139306.00 139893.00 140880.00 140880.00 140£80.00 141284.00 141437.00 142711.00 CUNNSH 960.00 193.00 193.00 193.00 195.00 195.00 392.00 392.00 396.00 0.00 0.00 1224.00 203.00 1224.00 203.00 0. HS. 4211.50 4211.50 4217.50 4223.50 4241.50 4241.50 4245.50 4187.50 4187.50 4187.50 4190.50 4191.50 4200.50 4200.50 4200.50 4200.50 4203.50 4203.50 4204.50 4256.50 4265.50 4275.50 4277.50 4279.50 4183.50 4196.50 4186.50 4186.50 4245-50 4260.50 4251.50 05-6752 FUNWAR IXI SECTION SIZE

SECTION SIZE (CONTINUED)

ACTUAL—FALL 1977 DISTRIBUTIO: GF WELKLY ROLM HOUAS BY

Figure A.12--Continued 143328.00
143328.00
143328.00
143328.00
143328.00
143328.00
143328.00
144422.00
144428.00
144428.00
145339.00
145235.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00
146539.00 CUPEST HSH. 4279.50 427 4296.50 4236.50 4291.50 4301.50 4301.50 4301.50 4301.50 4301.50 4301.50 エとろうつじ TY SECTION SIZE

SECTION SIZE (CONTINUED)

DISTRIBUTION OF WEEKLY ROOM HOURS BY

Figure A.12--Continued 150925.00 151483.00 151483.00 151483.00 151483.00 151483.00 151767.00 152052.00 149942.00 149308.00 150648.00 150648.00 150648.00 150648.00 150648.00 150643.00 150923.00 150923.00 150923.00 150923.00 155553.00 153887.00 153887.00 154843.00 CUMWSH 4 4 3 (2 s 5) 4 4 3 HEMAID Y KI SECTION SIZE

ACTUAL—FFALL 1971 DISTRIBUTION OF NOEKLY RODA HOURS BY SECTION SIZE (CUNTINUED)

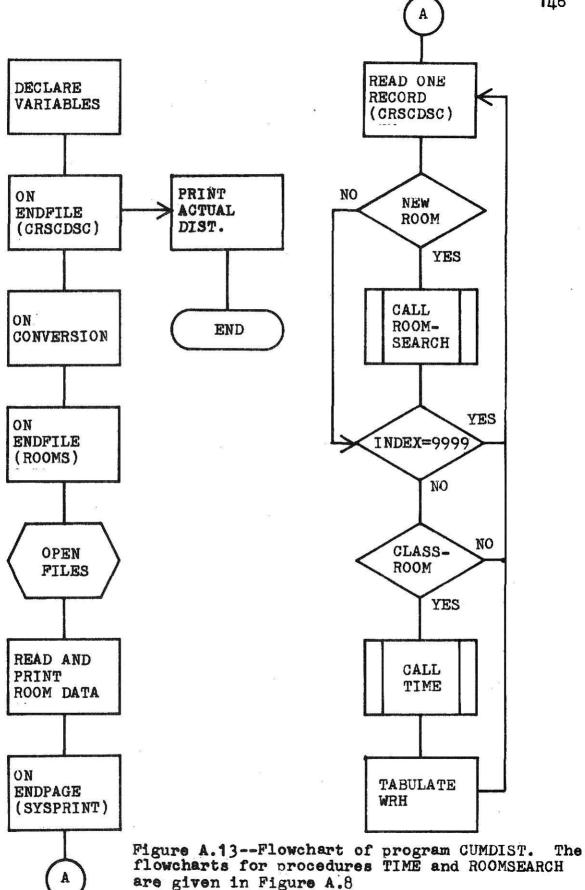
154848.00 154848.00 154848.00 154848.00 155846.00 155846.00 155846.00 155846.00 155846.00 155846.00 156816.00 157474.00 TOW YOU 5 4323.50 4323.50 4323.50 4323.50 4323.50 4323.50 4323.50 4323.50 4335.50 4335.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 4355.50 435 より きょうしい ~ × SECTION SIZE TVER

SIT. (CINITAGE)

5.411.

VERSION A CHARACTER AND THE NATURAL STATES

Figure A.12 -- Continued



CUMDIST

SOURCE LISTING

: 17 !!

```
THEW DO; DNSDURCE="00"; GOTO END; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END SEND :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END: END:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END; END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END; END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END SEND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END: END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END; END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (NRH(351), WSH(351)) FIXED BINARY (31,7) INITIAL ((351)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (CUMERH, CUMER) FIXED BINARY(31,7) INITIAL(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GOTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GUTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GCTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLUD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GCTO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COTO
JCB (FH67U6C2,15,3), COMPTCN, CLASS=B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THEN DO: ONCHAR = '8";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CNCFAR= 'Z';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TOHR, TCMIN, FROMMIN) FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLDRCCM CHARACTER(6) INITIAL (19999991),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ONCHAR= 3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UNC FAR= 6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ONCFAR= 91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INCHAR-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ONCHAR = 17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DINCHAR-14
                                                                                             BASECIP1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RCOMCARD CHARACTER (8C) BASED(0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENCFILE (CASCESC) GO TO OUTPUT;
                                                       CUMDIST: PRCCEDURE OPTIONS(MAIN);
                                                                                                             LINECCUNT FIXED BINARY (31),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 003
                                                                                           INPUTRECORD CHARACTER (80)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RCCMNUM (400) CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                NUMBER PICTURE 199959917
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FREMHR FIXED BINARY (31).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ZIII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           と当上
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              プリエ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RCOMUSED CHARACTER(6),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE (4CC) CHARACTER (3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCEX FIXED BINARY (15),
                                                                                                                                                                   IYPECODE CHARACTER(1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WE FIXED BINARY (31.7),
                                                                                                                                                                                                         EAYS (6) CHARACTER (1),
                                                                                                                                                  NAME CHARACTER(12),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NICHT CHARACTER (1),
                                                                                                                                                                                       CKHR CHARACTER (2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF CNCHAR= 1H'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CNCHAR= B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              · I · HAKEOND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - VI - AKHORO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CACHAR= C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCNVERSION BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TITLE CHAR(25),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CASOURCE=1
                 PLILFCLG
                                   //PLIL.SYSIN CE *
```

```
STRING (RCOMCARD) EDIT (TYPE(1), ROOMNUM (1)) (X(10), A(3), X(58), A(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GET STRING(INPUTRECORD) EDIT(LINECOUNT, NUMBER, TYPECODE, NAME, CRHR, (DAYS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PLT FILE(SYSPRINT) SKIP EDIT("DISTRIBUTION OF WEEKLY ROOM HOURS BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CUMWRH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    I) CC I=1 TO 6), FROMHR, FROMMIN, TOHR, TOMIN, ROOMUSED) (F(6), X(26),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3 (CORRECTED COURSE DATA) 1) (X(50), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         F ROCMUSED -= GLURGOM THEN CALL ROCMSEARCH (ROOMUSED, INDEX);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F'555399', A(1), X(4), A(12), A(2), 6 A(1), P'R9', 3 F(2), A(6));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PLT FILE(SYSPRINT) SKIP(3) EDIT("SECTION SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MSF(LIMECOUNT)=WSH(LINECOUNT)+WR*LINECOUNT;
                                                                  FILE(SYSPRINT) OUTPUT PRINT PAGESIZE(59);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (F(TYPE(INCEX) -= '110') THEN GO TO KEAD;
                                CPEN FILE (RCOMS) INPUT SEQUENTIAL RECURD,
                                                                                                       PUT SKIP ECIT ( ROOM CARDS 1) (X (30) , A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        YAT (LIMECOUNT) = WAH (LINECOUNT) + WR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PLI SKIP EDIT(RODMCARD) (X(10),A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SECTION SIZE (CONTINUED) ") (X(40),A)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               READ: READ FILE (CRSCOSC) SET (P);
                                                                                                                                                                               LOGFA: READ FILE(ROOMS) SET(Q);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF INDEX=5999 THEN GO TO READ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PUT FAGE EDIT(TITLE)(X(50),A);
CN FNEFILE (RCCMS) 60 TO NEXTA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CN ENDPAGE(SYSPRINT) BEGIN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          F≡S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CUNEST! ) (A) ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PUT PAGE EDITIONATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TITLE= ACTUAL -- FALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL TIME (WR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GC TC LOOPA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SKIP(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THANK AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NEXTA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 - 1 + 1 -
```

```
PLT SKIP ELIT(*DISTRIBUTION OF WEEKLY RCCM HOURS BY SECTION SIZE*)(X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PLT SKIP ECIT (** UVER 350 ** WRH(351), CUMWRH, WSH(351), CUMWSH) (X(1), A(11)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CUMMSH=CUMWSH+WSF(I);
PLT SKIP EDIT(I, WRH(I), CUMWRH, WSF(I), CUMWSH)(X(6), F(3), X(3),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CUMMERT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N KH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PLT FILE(SYSPRINT) SKIP(3) EDIT("SECTION SIZE CLMWSH")(A);
  F(6));
EDIT (K, WRH(K), WSH(K))(F(8),2
                      EDIT(K, WRH(K), WSH(K)) (F(8),2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ,F(8,2),F(11,2),F(9,2),F(13,2));
                                                                                                                                          ECL TITLE CHAR(25);
PUT PAGE SCIT(TITLE)(X(50),A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                F(8,2), F(11,2), F(9,2), F(13,2));
                                                                      TITLE='PRGJECTEC (DATA SET 3)";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TIME: PROCEDURE(RT);
DECLARE RT FIXED BINARY(31,7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CUMWSF=CUMWSH+WSH(351);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLFWRH=CLWWRH+WKH(351);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CUMERT=CUMERT+WRH(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *** つっつつ ハニュト
                                                                                                                      PRINI: PRUCEDURE(TITLE);
                                                                                             CALL PRINT (TITLE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF LAYS(I) ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DC I=1 TG 350;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NIGHTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PUT SKIP(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       F DAYS(1)='A'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    01 08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             $ D=18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1FE4 UC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END PRINT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMSH=03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CUPERT-0:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (40), A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Et 1:3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ・ショフフ
                      PUT
```

```
THEN RI-DIVIDE (624-FROMHR+TOHR)+JJ,2,31,7
ELSE RI-DIVIDE (110HR-FROMHR)+JJ,2,31,7);
                                                                                                                                                                                                            FROMPR-FLOCRIFRONHRAZADIVIDE (FROMMIN.30.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DHR=CEIL (TOHR #2+DIVIDE (TOMIN, 30, 31, 7) );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF KOUM=RUGMNUM(IHIGH) THEN DO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF ROUM-ROOMNUM (ILUW) THEN DO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENC: ENU TIME;
ROOMSEARCH: PROCEDURE(RCOM, INDEX);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INCEX=ILOW;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DECLARE ROOM CHARACTER(6);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INDEX=IHIGH;
                                                                 FROMHR = -FROMHR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SO TO END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GC TC END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          一つで出
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I=IMPAX/2;
CAE: IF RUCH= RCCMNUM(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INDEX=9999;
                                                                                                                                                                           GO TO END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO TO END;
                                                  NIGHT= 'E';
                                                                                                     ELSE NIGHT = 10 :;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IFIGH=IRMAX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                F FREMHRYTCHR
                                                                                                                                                         RT=15;
               FROMHR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF ROOM= 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOU ZUAL
                                                                                                                                        THEN OC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ILCW=1;
                                                                                                                      IF TCFR=0
                                                                                     END
ENC:
```

```
INCEX=9999;
PUT SKIP EDIT('******COM', ROOM', NOT ON ROOM LIST')(A,A(6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           //JOC.CRSGICC OD DSN=COFHS7.CRSCUSC,UNIT=2314,VUL=SER=222222,
// LISP=(GLL,KEEP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CARDS CONTAINING
CATA ON CLASSROOMS AND CLASS LABORATORIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               我我我好好都我我好好好好好 我我我我我我我我你你你
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好好
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ILCW=I;
I=IHIGH-( IHIGH-ILOW)/2;
GO TO ONE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                I=ILCW+( IHIGH-ILOW)/2;
                                                                                                                                        GC TC END;
END;
1F RCOM > RCOMNUM(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO TO UNE;
                                                    IF (IHIGH-ILOW)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IHIGH=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END: END RCCMSEARCH;
INUEX=I;
GC TO END;
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END:
                                                                                                                                                                                             THEN DO:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE CO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END:
                                                                      THEN CO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        //SC.RCOMS OF #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END CUMUIST;
                                                                                                                          ) * V ) ;
```

APPENDIX B

PERMANENT DATA FILES

GRADE TAPE

This was a tape provided by the office of Admissions and Records and used at the end of a semester for printing student grade reports. The fall 1970 tape was used in this investigation.

This tape contained two different record formats.

One was a short student master and the other was the class file (grade report). One short student master was given for each student and one class file was given for each section of each course the student took. Students were arranged on the tape in order of assending social security numbers.

The JCL necessary to used this tape follows:

```
C
1
//ddname DD DSN=ORGTAPE, UNIT=TAPE7, DISP=(SHR, DELETE),
// VOL=SER=18851, LABEL=(,BLP),
DCB=(LRECL=81, BLKSIZE=1215, RECFM=FB, DEN=1
// TRTCH=TE)
```

These records can be read just as punched-cards since each data element is in its character representation. The format follows.

CLASS FILE

Bytes:	
1- 9	Social security number
10-28	Student name
29	School
30	Class
3 1- 32	Blank
33-38	Course number
39	Type code
40-43	Line number
44-55	Course name
56 -57	Credit hours
58-63	Days of week
64-67	Hours from
78 - 7 1	Hours to
72 - 76	Room number
77 - 80	Blank
81	Record mark

SHORT STUDENT MASTER

Bytes:

1- 9	Social security number
10-28	Student name
29	School
30	Class
31	Residence code
32-52	Blank
32 - 52 53	Master tag
54	Assignment tag
54 55 - 57 58	Numerical curriculum
58	Veteran
59-60	High school
61	Sex
62-64	Date of entry
65-66	High school rank
67-68	Transfer college
69-71	City code
72-73	Year of birth
74	Dual curriculum
75-77	Alphabetic curriculum
78-79	Blank
80	WD code
81	Record mark
O I	Mecond metr

ROOM DATA

This was a deck of punched-cards used in University facility utilization and review studies. It contained information on classrooms and class laboratories.

The only information contained on these cards and used in this investigation was room number and room type code. The following information was given by each card: Characters:

1-10	Capacity
11-13	Room type code
14-29	Building name
30-32	Building code number
33 - 39	Room area
40-42	Department code
43-71	Blank
72-77	Room number
78-79	Blank
80	Minus sign

These cards were listed on the print-outs of each program which used them. A listing of these cards is given in Figure B.1.

INPLT ROOM DATA

1021CANDERSON HALL	OCI	192331		A 201C	-
3035CANCERSON HALL	OCI	754331		A 211J	-
30350ANDERSON HALL	001	754331		A 221J	-
2021CART ANNEX	086	920309		IOIAA	-
15210ART ANNEX	086	749309		AA102	-
32210WEBER HALL	004	1056264		A1103	-
29711CWEBER HALL	004	2475		A1107	-
5021CWEBER HALL	004	14499204		A1122	-
56110WEBER HALL	004	CC831		A1129	-
8111CHEBER HALL	004	1057		A1230	-
322CAUDITORIUM	133	259		AU101	-
3220AUCITURIUM	133	376		AUL02	-
4011CAUDITORIUM	133	1042	and the second second	AU105	-
13522CAUDITORIUM	133	1903		AU201	-
17022CAUDITURIUM	133	1903		AU204	-
2411CBIO SCIENCE	136	346		BS105	_
2411CBIO SCIENCE	136	346		BS106	-
40210BIO SCIENCE	136	1364310		BS112	_
40210810 SCIENCE	136	1393310		BS114	-
6011CBIO SCIENCE	136	848		BS116	_
17811CBIG SCIENCE	136	2269		BS120	_
40210BIC SCIENCE	136	1412310		85121	-
40210BID SCIENCE	136	1373310		BS123	_
8421CBIO SCIENCE	136	315231C		85219	-
105110BIG SCIENCE	136	1255		BS221	
2021CBID SCIENCE	136	815310		85226	-
2021CBID SCIENCE	136	815310		BS227	_
40210BID SCIENCE	136	1411310		8S228	_
40210810 SCIENCE	136	1381310		B\$230	_
					-
2021CBIO SCIENCE	136	795310		B5319	
20210BIO SCIENCE	136	B35310		BS321	_
2021CBIC SCIENCE	136	815310		85322	-
2021CBIG SCIENCE	136	835310		85323	
35110CALVIN HALL	013	914333		C 18	-
54110CALVIN HALL	013	924		C 102	-
6311CCALVIN HALL	013	922		C 116	-
2021CCALVIN HALL	013	7087C1		C 201	-
70110CALVIN FALL	013	916		C 202	•
56LICCALVIN HALL	013	952		C 208	-
3611CCALVIN HALL	013	960		C 209	-
59110CALVIN FALL	013	931		C 211	=
7611CCALVIN HALL	013	912		C 212	-
3021CCALVIN HALL	013	9147C1		C 217	-
GOILCCICKENS FALLS	018	684		D 106	-
11011CDICKENS HALLS	018	1140		D 108	-
4221CDICKENS HALL	018	1140310	药	D 201	-
25210CICKENS HALL	018	976214		D 206	-
20210DICKENS HALL	018	910310		D 207	-
1521CDICKENS HALL	018	704214		D 302	-
224110DENISUN	017	2508		DELLIZA	-
36L10CENISCN	017	500		DE116A	-
3611CDENISCN	017	500		DE1168	-
101110CENISON	017	1085		DE117	-
103110DENISON	017	1083		DE118	7
9811CDENISON	017	1085		DE215	-
99110DENISON	017	1086	*	DE216	-0
108110CENISON	017	1085		DE217	•

Figure B.1 -- Room data used in the investigation.

1081100ENISON	4	017	1086		DE	218	_
10811CDENTSON		017	1085			219	-
32210CALL HA		072	1079205		DP	156	-
3221CCALL HA		072	1024205		DP	160	-
3521CCALL HA		072	1368205		DP	202	-
53110CALL		072	762			204	-
45210CALL HA	AL L	072	1378205		OP	226	•
2021CSEATON		102	1130263		E	44	-
15210SEATON		102	2552404		E	11	-
12210SEATCN		102	448404	850	E	12	-
		102	7144CB		E	32A	-
16210SEATON	HALL	102	4650402		E	35	-
16210SEATCN	HALL	102	4665402		E	37	-
346110SEATON	122	102	3067		E	63	-
15220SEATON	HALL	102	3171410		E	106	-
15210SEATON		102	587410	,	E	107	-
SOLLOSEATON		102	720			127	-
36110SEATON		102	731		E	129	*
25110SEATON		102	344			130	-
27110SEATCN		102	360			130A	-
20210SEATON	HALL	102	354407			131	-
26110SEATON		102	360			132	•
40210SEATCN	HALL	102	3480402			134	-
2021CSEATON	HALL	102	3715402			138	-
32110SEATON		102	803		-	143	•
50110SEATON		102	835		100	161	-
29110SEATCH	420000000000000	102	472			162	-
1221CSEATON		102	498408			164G	-
12210SEATCN		102	770408			164H	-
15210SEATON		102	849408			1641 164J	-
1221CSEATON		102	850408		1000	168	_
BZIOSEATON	HALL	102	461404		_	202	_
29110SEATCN		102	558		100	204	•
41210SEATON 27110SEATON	MALL	102 102	837410 594			205	_
42210SEATON	UALIG	102	2268263			206	-
2421CSEATON		102	1230263			218	_
20210SEATON		102	1001263			219	_
20210SEATON		102	720407			220A	_
10220SEATON		102	7374C7		E	221	-
25210SEATON		102	8274C7		E	222	-
25210SEATON		102	1848402		E	226	-
2021CSEATON		102	612402		E	235	-
6411CSEATON	128	1C2	835			236	-
15210SEATON	HALL	102	666412		200	237	-
2811CSEATON		102	467			242	-
34210SEATON	HALL	102	892263			251	-
1021GSEATON	HALL	102	425263			252	-
2021CSEATCN		102	1272410			254H	-
2421CSEATON		102	1712410			254 I	-
22210SEATON		102	1222410		-	254J	-
30210SEATCN			140272		37.77	257	-
2121CSEATON	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	102	1465267			257A	-
21210SEATON	(* 000 miles	102	1465267			257B	
18210SEATCN		102	788263		177	260	-
1821 OSEATON		102	768263			260B	-
40210SEATON		102	1765260			2600 301	_
40210SEATCN		102	1916272	2		303	-
1821 OSEATON		102	924269			305	-
28210SEATON	MALL	102	1074260		-	202	***

Figure B.1--(Continued).

20210SEATCN HALL	102	748269		E 306	-
1821CSEATON HALL	102	1001269		E 307	-
2021GENVIR GES	102	1221		E 307A	-
20210ENVIR CES	102	1221		E 307B	-
20210SEATCH HALL	102	1221269		E 308	-
10210SEATON HALL	102	467269		€ 314	-
26210SEATON HALL .	102	736263		E 317	-
1821CSEATCN HALL	102	933272		E 320	-
36210SEATON HALL	102		**************************************	E 322	•
30110EAST STADIUM	164	438		ES104A	-
10210EAST STADIUM	104	232328		ES202	-
1621CFAIRCHILD	030	645		F 117	-
105110FAIRCHILD	030	923		F 202	-
62110FAIRCHILD	030	616	a a	F 208	-
10210FEED TECHNOLOG	029	832207		FT202	_
30220HOLTON	034	511360		G 1	-
3022GHOLTON	034	520360	# #	G 4	-
55110HOLTON	034	863		G 204	-
50110HOLTCN	034	560		G 206D	-
3411CETSENHOWER	022	477		J 11	-
3111CEISENHOWER	022	476		J 12	-
100110EISENHOWER	022	1049	8	J 15	-
35110ELSENHUWER	022	517		J 16	-
3111CELSENHOWER	022	516		J 20	_
38110EISENHOWER	022	500		J 21	-
36220EISENHOWER	022	559		J 22	-
15210EI SENHOWER	022	531332		J 26	-
30110EISENHOWER	022	478		J 112	_
33110EISENHOWER	022	525		J 121	
32110EI SENHOWER	022	512	8	J 122	_
38110EISENHOWER	022	563		J 123	-
가장 사람이 가장 가장 이 가게 되는 것이 가장 있는 것이 있다면 하게 되었다고 있다.	022	512	Tild Control of the C	J 124	-
35110EISENHOWER	022	625		J 125	-
41110ELSENHOWER	022	555		J 126	_
	022	349		J 201	_
16110EISENHOWER	022	493	2	J 211	_
4011CEISENHOWER 2411CEISENHOWER	022	360		J 212	1
40110ELSENHOWER	022	495		J 218	-
35110ELSENHOWER	022	545		J 219	-
37110EI SENHOWER	022	545		J 223	-
40110ELSENHOWER	022	515		J 224	-
40110ELSENHOWER	022	572		J 225	-
38110ELSENHOWER	022	515		J 226	-
33110ELSENHOWER	022	562		1 227	-
40110EISENHOWER	022	562		J 228	-
205110JUSTIN	041	2094	W.	JU109	-
16210JUSTIN HALL	041	1388507		JU110	_
24210JUSTIN HALL	041	937506		JU115	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	1110506		JU143	-
2021CJUSTIN HALL	041	1101566		JU144	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	1093506		JU145	_
15210JUSTIN HALL	041	1093506		JU146	-
2021GJUSTIN HALL	041	879506		JU147	_
42110JUSTIN	041	51G		JU148	-
48110JUSTIN	041	725		JU149	_
: : [10] : [2] :	041	563		JU150	-
3911CJUSTIN	041	79C5C3		JU226	-
24210JUSTIN HALL	041	570		JU249	-
56110JUSTIN 2021GJUSTIN HALL	041	1484503		JU250	-
	041	1449		JU251	-
99110JUSTIN	760	7143		00231	

Figure B.1--(Continued).

20210JUSTIN HALL	041	1449503		JU252	_
2021CJUSTIN HALL	041	1484503		JU253	-
33110JUSTIN	041	590		JU254	
60110JUSTIN	041	718		JU256	-
2021GJUSTIN HALL	041	912503		JU301	-
33210JUSTIN HALL	041	1145309		JU326	
18210JUSTIN HALL	041	1301505	J	JU327	-
25210JUSTIN HALL	041	1152505	T. Committee of the Com	JU329	-
1222GJUSTIN HALL	041	703309	* 8 a	JU337	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	596309		JU338	_
SZILOJUSTIN	041	620		JU341	-
23210JUSTIN HALL	041	726309		JU343	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	728309		JU344	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	595309		JU345	_
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	608503		JU346	-
12210JUSTIN HALL	041	6045C3	€0	JU347	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	606309		JU348	_
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	700503		JU349	-
20210JUSTIN HALL	041	697503		JU351	-
212110KEDZ1E	071	2222		K 106	-
3021CKEDZIE HALL	071	944334		K 107	-
2421CKEDZIE HALL	071	1256334		K 208	-
24210KED71E		1256334		K 208L	-
35110KEDZIE	071	695		K 210	-
4311CKEDZIE	071	495		K 214	-
23110KEDZIE	071	378		K 216	_
104110KING HALL	020	1178		KG 4	-
1821CKING HALL	020	817314		KG101	-
18210KING HALL	020	816314		KG102	-
18210KING HALL	020	817314		KG103	-
1821 CKING HALL	020	831314		KG106	-
18210KING HALL	020	816314		KG107	-
18210KING HALL	020	817314		. KG108	-
23110KING HALL	020	435		KG110	-
1821CKING HALL	020	816314		KG202	-
18210KING HALL	020	817314		KG203	**
2711CKING HALL	020	413	s.	KG204	-
1821CKING HALL	020	831314	8	KG205	-
1821CKING HALL	020	816314		KG206	-
18210KING HALL	020	817314		KG207	-
14210KING HALL	020	1193314		KG301	-
14210KING HALL	020	817314	22 AV	KG302	-
25110KING HALL	020	384		KG313	***
2021CMILLING LAB WI	080	573207		M1105	-
15210MILLING LAB WI	080	1554207		M1110	-
20210MILITARY SCIEN	079	3712328		MS 1	-
62110MILITARY SCIEN	079	958		MS 7	-0
100210MILITARY SCIEN	079	5070326		MS 8	-
30110MILITARY SCIEN	079	1419		MS 11	-
40110MILITARY SCIEN	079	718	*1	MS201	•
42110MILITARY SCIEN	079	707		MS204	-
30110MILITARY SCI	079	446		M\$205	**3 888
4811CHILITARY SCIEN	079	718		MS210	-
4011CHILITARY SCIEN	079	669		MS211	-
50110MILITARY SCIEN	079	962		MS212	
35110MILITARY SCIEN	079	718		MS213	7
23520NICHOLS GYM	082	4400329		N 2	
31520NICHOLS GYM	082	5771329		N 4	-
8210WARC HALL	085	725412		NL113	_
354110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	3603		P\$101	-

Figure B.1--(Continued).

118110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1410		PS102	-
210110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	2058		PS103	-
40110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	560		PS120	_
38110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	549		PS121	100
. 38110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	549		PS122	_
39110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	549		PS123	_
3611CPHYSICAL SCIEN	091	549		PS124	_
36110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	555	IX.		
44110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	691	¥.	PS127	-
4511CPHYSICAL SCIEN		500000 0		PS129	-
	091	691		PS130	-
45110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	691		PS131	-
47110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	691		P\$132	
5211CPHYSICAL SCIEN	091	804		PS143	-
46110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	803		PS144	200
48110PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	797	**	PS145	-
6911CPHYSICAL SCIEN	091	784		PS146	**
25210PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1251330	140	PS216	-
25210PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1241330		PS218	-
2021CPHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1251330	120	PS219	
2021 CPHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1196330		PS221	-
25210PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1200330		PS222	-
2021CPHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1193330		PS223	-
20210PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1203330		PS224	-
20210PHYSICAL SCIEN	091	1241330	₽	PS312	-
25520MENS GYM	073	771329		R .12	75.0
20520MENS GYM	073	1613329		R 101	200
100525MENS GYM	073	19096329		R 116	•
42110MENS GYM	073	452		R 204	-
42110MENS GYM	073	447		R 205	-
65110MENS GYM	073	870		R 302	-
50110MENS GYM	073	601		R 303	**
40210MENS GYM	073	1842329		R 304	
2021 DENGINEER ING SH	025	1388409		\$ 105	-
40210ENGINEERING SH	025	3697409		S 108	***
15220ENGINEERING SH	025	408263		5 113	-
1022CENGINEERING SH	025	835267	No.	S 114	
25220ENGINEERING SH	025	805360		\$ 201	-
68110ENGINEERING SH	025	902		\$ 204	***
48110ENGINEERING SH	025	799	ω.	\$ 206	
30110ENGINEERING SH	025	799		S 207	-
36110ENGINEERING SH	025	675		S 208	-
32210THOPPSON HALL	106	960322		T 15	-
122110THOPPSCN	106	1273	- N	T 101	
3B11CTHOMPSON	106	975		T 109	-
1121CTHOMPSON HALL	106	549322	9	T 201	•
15210THOPPSON HALL	106	665321		T 208	-
2821CTHOMPSON	106	735322		T 212	-
53110THOMPSON	1C6	816		T 213	-
25210THOMPSON HALL	106	724322		T 216	-
3011CTRAILER C	140	589		TR C	
4021CVETERINARY HAL	112	1622604		V 10	9-32
85110VETERINARY HAL	112	2353		V 13A	-
33210VETERINARY HAL	112	1854310		V 201	-
18210VETERINARY HAL	112	758310		V 207	-
1022CDYKSTRA HALL	019	1257603		VH174	
80210DYSTRA HALL	019	3072	8	VH175	-
1022CDYKSTRA HALL	019	905602		VH177	
50210BURT HALL	009	2497601		VS102	-
86110BURT HALL	009	880		VS109	-
250110WILLARD HALL	116	2205		W 114	-

Figure B.1--(Continued).

44110WILLARD HALL	116	596		W 115	-
40210WILLARD HALL	116	1312314		W 116	-
30210WILLARD HALL	116	847314		W 120	-
40212WILLARD HALL	116	1407212		W 201	-
2021CWILLARD HALL	. 116	839212		W 202	-
33210WILLARD HALL	116	1263314		W 215	-
56210WILLARD HALL	116	1811314		W 216	-
56110WILLARD HALL	116	681		W 218	-
4821CWILLARD HALL	116	1607314		W 318	-
48210WILLARD HALL	116	1560314	W W	W 319	-
48210WILLARD HALL	116	1324212		W 320	•
2421CWATERS HALL	120	1271203		WA 9	-
18210WATERS HALL	120	7262C3		WA 10	-
22210WATERS HALL	120	962208		WA 18	-
20210WATERS HALL	120	774208		WA 41	-
28210WATERS HALL	120	921206		WA124A	-
12210WATERS HALL	120	614206		WA124B	-
4311CWATERS HALL	120	503		WA 126	-
15210WATERS HALL	120	5152G8		WA127	- 1
52110WATERS HALL	120	587		WA132	~
4021 GWATERS HALL	120	1378207		WA15C	-
22911CHATERS HALL	120	1895		WA231	-
2021CWATERS HALL	120	640340		WA239	-
59110HATERS HALL	120	921		WA244	-
4111CHATERS HALL	120	483		WA253	17.
32210WATERS HALL	120	1195203		WA304	-
101110WATERS HALL	120	1010		WA328	•
3911CWATERS HALL	120	515		WA332	-
6211CWATERS HALL	120	952	197	WA348	-
66110WATERS FALL	120	959		WA350	-
1522CHEST STADIUM	105	368309		WS104	-
15220HEST STADEUM	105	151309		WS110	-
15220WEST STADIUM	105	537309 490309		W5116	-
10210WEST STADIUM	105	378309		WS117	-
15220WEST STADIUM	105	378309		WS118 WS123	-
1522CWEST STADIUM	105	223309		W5123 WS211	_
2021CCHEMICAL ENGG	014	2646406		XX 6	-
25110CHEM ENG	014	509		XX103	_
4411CCHEM ENG	014	595	**	XX2U6	-
AATTOCUES EUR	014	272		. ***	_

Figure B.1--(Continued).

LINE SCHEDULE DATA

This was a deck of punched-cards used in University facility utilization and review studies. It contained information on each section of each course which met in the fall 1971 semester.

The format of these cards follows:

Characters:

Number of students in section		
Credit hours mulitplied by students in section		
Blank		
Minus sign		
Corrected number of students in section		
Corrected number of students in section multiplied by credit hours		
Blank		
Department abbreviation		
Course number		
Type code		
Line number		
Course name		
Credit hours		
Days of week		
Hour from		
Hour to		
Room number		
Blank		

A sample listing of these cards is given in Figure B.2.

830 J 1 1 20 730 J 1 1 20 730 J 2 830 J 2 6430 J	730 F 20 830 J 20 230 J 22 230 F 20 130 J 2	130 F 20 130 J 1 130 J 1 130 J 2 130 J 2 830 J 2	0230 20 0330 20 0330 21 09051030 22 1130 12.5 1130 224 0330 224 0330 226
**************************************	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	A A O 3 M T A O O 3 M A O O 3 M A O O 3 M A O O 3 M A O O 3 M A O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
000000			
28110683020 28110683020 28110683021 28110683022 28110683023	281106830250R 281106830270R 281106830270R 281106830280R 281106830300R	281106830310RA 281106830330RA 281106830340RA 281106830350RA 281106830350RA 281106830350RA 281106830350RA	261106B30400R 2811C6B3C410R 28110623C430R 28110623C450R 2811C623C460R 2811C623C460R 2811C623C460R 2811C623C63OR 2811C6B31790R
777777	55555		S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
2 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	2400 2400 2400 2400 3400 8400	2 2 4 2 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	CC2 CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC

Figure B.2 -- Sample of line schedule data.

DATA SETS ON BACK-UP TAPE

There were four data sets saved on a back-up magnetic tape. Three of these were created by this investigation and the forth is a copy of an additional ICLM, the one for the spring 1971 semester. The spring ICLM was made for another project but was recorded on this back-up tape for convenience.

The four data sets on this tape are:

- 1. The output of ONE sorted by course, curriculum, and level.
- 2. The ICLM for fall 1970 sorted by course, curriculum, and level.
- 3. The ICLM for fall 1970 sorted by curriculum, level, and course.
- 4. The ICLM for spring 1971 sorted by course, curriculum, and level.

Data Set 1:

To use this data set the following JCL is needed:

```
//ddname DD DSN=BACKUP,UNIT=TAPE9,DISP=(OLD,KEEP),
// VOL=SER=907201,DCB=(LRECL=20,BLKSIZE=2000,
RECRM=FB),LABEL=1

A record of this data set contains the following information:

Bytes:
1-6 course number
8-10 curriculum number
12 level
13-19 sequence number of record as given by ONE.
This value is used only for padding the record to reach minimum record length.
```

This record was written with the following PL/1 format: (P'99999'.X(1),P'99',X(1),P'9',F(7));

```
Data Set 2:
     To use the second data set, the following JCL is needed:
S
//ddname DD
             DSN=CURPROC, VOL=SER=907201, UNIT=TAPE9,
//
             DISP=(OLD, KEEP), LABEL=2, DCB=(LRECL=20, BLKSIZE=2000,
11
             RECFM=FB)
A record of this data set contains the following information:
     Bytes:
      1-6
                  course number
      7-9
                  curriculum number
     10
                  level
     11-13
                  curriculum name (alphabetic abbreviation)
                  element of ICLM
     14 - 18
     19-20
                 number of students in column and row category.
This record was written directly from the following PL/1 data
structure:
        OUTDATA BASED(Q),
        2 COURS CHARACTER(6),
        2 CUR PICTURE '999',
        2 LEV PICTURE '9'.
        2 CURALPH CHARACTER(3),
        2 FRAC PICTURE'V.9999',
        2 COUNTED FIXED BINARY(15).
Data Set 3:
     To use the third data set the following JCL is needed:
S
             DSN=ICLM, VOL=SER=907201, UNIT=TAPE9,
//ddname DD
             DISP=(OLD, KEEP), DCB=(LRECL=20, BLKSIZE=2000,
//
11
             RECFM=FB).LABEL=3
The records of this data set contain the same information in
the same format as the second data set.
Data Set 4:
     To use the forth data set the following JCL is needed:
8
//ddname DD
             DSN=ICLMS71.VOL=SER907201.UNIT=TAPE9.
             DISP=(OLD, KEEP), DCB=(LRECL=20, BLKSIZE=2000,
//
             RECFM=FB), LABEL=L
//
The records of this data set contain the same information in
```

the same format as the second data set.

COURSE_DATA

This was a deck (box and a half) of punched-cards.

This information was produced by CRSEDIT and written onto a direct access device. It was later punched onto cards so hand adjustments could be made. Section 3.1 lists the data (after hand adjustments) contained in these cards for each course. Since the format for reading these cards is variable, the procedure used in DISTWRH to read the course data for one course is listed in Figure B.3.

The course data was read into a PL/1 data structure and this structure is given in Figure B.4.

The variables used in the procedure listed in Figure B.3 correspond to the following items of course data as explained in section 3.1. Other variables having a strictly data processing use are also explained.

Variable: Description:

CRSEDIT Name of the file containing the course data.

COURSIDPart of the above course data structure.

COURSECourse number.

INDICATOR Number of modes of instruction for a course. It is equal to zero if only one mode is present.

ALPHIDCourse name.

CHECKCOURSE The course number is present on all cards belonging to a course as a check against cards being out of sequence.

The course number is read into this variable on all cards of a course except the first.

KERNEL This names part of the course data structure. It would have been better named mode of instruction.

READCRSDATA: PRCCEDURE; GET FILE(CRSETIT) EDIT(CCURSIC)(A(6),F(1),A(13),A(2)); IF INDICATCR = 0 THEN CG; DO 1=1 ID INDICATOR; GET FILE(CRSEDIT) SKIP EDIT(CHECKCOURSE,KSECTYPES(I)), (KCOUNTROOMS(I,J) DO J=1 TC KSECTYPES(I)) (A(6),X(1),F(3),20 F(3)); IF CHECKCOURSE = CCURSE THEN PUT SKIP EDIT (*DATA READ OUT OF SEQUEN CE CCURSE= ,CGURSE, CHECKCOURSE,KSECDATA(1,J), (KROOMS(I,J,K) DO K=1 TO KCOUNTROOMS(I,J)) (A(6),X(1),A(2),F(4), F(8,3),X(2),F(3),3 A(2),20 A(7)); TE CHECKCOURSE = CCURSE THEN PUT SKIP EDIT (*DATA READ OUT OF SEQUEN CE CCURSE= ,CGURSE, CHECKCOURSE=*,CHECKCOURSE)(A,A(6)); GET FILE(CRSEDIT) SKIP; GET FILE(CRSEDIT) SKIP;
SE DO: INDICATO T FILE(C CTYPES()
GET F
GET FILE(CRSENIT) SKIF; ENC; END READCRSCATA;

Figure B.3--Source listing of the procedure used to read the course data for one course.

```
1 COURSDATA CONTROLLED.
  2 COURSID,
     3 COURSE CHARACTER(6).
  3 INDICATOR FIXED BINARY(15),
     3 ALPHID CHARACTER(12).
     3 CR CHARACTER(2).
 2 KERNEL(3).
     3 KSECTYPES FIXED BINARY(15).
  3 KCOUNTROOMS(2C) FIXEC BINARY(15).
  3 KSECCTYPES(10),
     4 KSFCDATA.
        5 KSECTYPE CHARACTER(1).
        5 KSECSIZE FIXED BINARY(31),
        5 KWRH FIXED BINARY(31.7).
        5 KQUANITY FIXEC BINARY(31).
        5 KREC CHARACTER(1),
        5 KEVENING CHARACTER(1).
        5 KLAB CHARACTER(1).
     4 KROOMS(20) CHARACTER(6),
```

Figure B.4--The PL/1 data structure used to store the course data for one course.

```
28110620RAL COMM IA 03 3 0 0 0 0 281106 2 C 281106 4 288 1.000 2R D 261106 B 24 2.00) 24R D 261106 1 C 281106 2 24 3.000 6R D
```

Figure B.5 -- Sample cards of the course data for one course.

Variable: Description:

KSECTYPES This is the number of different types of sections for a mode of instruction of a course.

KCOUNTROOMS This is the number of laboratory rooms for each section type.

KSECCTYPES Names part of the course data structure.

KSECDATANames part of the course data structure.

KSECTYPE Type of section.

KSECSIZESection size.

KWRHWeekly room hours.

KQUANTITY Number of sections on which section size is based.

KREC Type of facility.

KEVENING Evening or daytime class meeting.

KLABType of facility.

KROOMSIndicated class laboratories.

Sample cards of the course data are given in Figure B.5.

AN INQUIRY INTO THE PROBLEM OF PREDICTING UNIVERSITY CLASSROOM REQUIREMENTS

by

THOMAS EDWIN COMPTON

B. S., Kansas State University, 1970

AN ABSTRACT OF A MASTER'S THESIS

submitted in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Department of Industrial Engineering

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY Manhattan, Kansas

One method for projecting a university's classroom requirements for a predicted student population was investigated. The essentials of this method were proposed by the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE). Fundamental to WICHE's method was an induced course load matrix (ICLM) used to project course enrollments for a predicted student population. This matrix was successfully constructed from data available for one fall semester at Kansas State University. Data on course classroom facility requirements was successfully extracted from the University's data base and made available in machine processable form. Rules necessary for dividing course enrollments into individual sections of courses were It was successfully shown that, given course enrollproposed. ments, the extracted course facility requirements and the proposed sectioning rules could be used to determine classroom requirements for courses.